

## NEW JERSEY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE	<u>EXHIBIT</u>	TABLE	SCHEDULE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION				
Letter of Transmittal	1			
Officials in Office	9			
FINANCIAL SECTION				
Independent Auditor's Report	10			
Management Discussion and Analysis	14			
Basic Financial Statements:  Combined Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis - All Funds and General Fixed Assets  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis - Current Fund  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -  Pegulatory Basis - Budgetary Comparison - Current Fund	25			
Regulatory Basis - Budgetary Comparison - Current Fund  Notes to Financial Statements				
Other Supplementary Information:				
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Schedules:				
Current Fund				
Comparative Schedule of: Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance	75	A		
Operations and Changes in Fund Balance	76	A-1		
Schedule of:				
Revenues and Other Credits to Income  Analysis of Budget Revenues  Analysis of Non-Budget Revenues	80	A-2a		
Expenditures and Other Charges	82	A-3		
Cash - Treasurer	87	A-4		
Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy	88	A-5		
Due from (to) State of New Jersey - For Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions	89	A-6		
Tax Title Liens Receivable	90	A-7		
Revenue Accounts Receivable	91	A-8		
State and Federal Grants Receivable	92	A-9		
Interfunds Receivable / (Payable)	93	A-10		
2015 Appropriation Reserves	94	A-11		
Local District School Taxes Payable	97	A-12		
County Taxes Payable	98	A-13		
Other Reserves	99	A-14		
Surcharges Due to State of New Jersey				
Reserve for Encumbrances				
Prenaid Taxes	102	A-17		

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EXHIBIT</u>	TABLE	SCHEDULE
FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)				
Other Supplementary Information: (continued)				
Current Fund - continued				
Schedule of:	102	A 10		
Tax Overpayments				
Reserve for State and Federal Grants - Appropriated				
Reserve for State and Federal Grants - Unappropriated	105	A-20		
Trust Fund				
Combining Schedule of Assets, Liabilities and Reserves	106	В		
Schedule of: Changes in Fund Balance	100	D 1		
Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Interfunds Receivable / (Payable)				
Due to State of New Jersey				
Escrow Interest Payable - Other Trust				
Reserve for Other Trust Expenditures				
Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures				
Security Deposits  Payroll Withholdings		B-8		
Taylon Withholdings	113	Б-10		
General Capital Fund				
Schedule of:		a		
Assets, Liabilities, and Reserves				
General Capital Cash and Investments				
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded				
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded				
Capital Grants Receivable	119	C-4		
Interfunds				
Improvement Authorizations - Funded and Unfunded	121	С-6		
Capital Lease Payable	123	C-7		
NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan Payable	124	C-8		
Installment Purchase Agreement Payable	126	C-9		
Reserve for Specific Projects Appropriated by Ordinance	127	C-10		
Reserve for Encumbrances	128	C-11		
Capital Improvement Fund	129	C-12		
Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued	129	C-13		
General Fixed Assets				
Schedule of:				
General Fixed Assets	130	D		
Changes in General Fixed Assets by Class	130	D-1		

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>EXHIBIT</u>	TABLE	SCHEDULE
STATISTICAL SECTION				
Ten-Year History of Governmental Expenditures	131		1	
Ten-Year History of Governmental Realized Revenues	132		2	
Comparison of Source and Disposition of Current Funds	133		3	
Ten-Year History of Tax Rate and Apportionment of Tax Rate	134		4	
Ten-Year History of Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens	134		5	
Ten-Year History of Tax Levies and Collections	135		6	
Ten-Year History of Property Acquired by Tax Title Lien Liquidation	135		7	
Ten-Year History of Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation to Estimated Full Cash Valuations	136		8	
Ten-Year Comparison of Surplus	136		9	
Ten-Year History of Ration of Annual Debt Service to Operating Expenditures and Revenues				
Computation of Legal Debt Margin and Overlapping Debt	138		11	
Ten-Year History of Ratio of Bonded and Bondable Debt to Equalized Value and Debt Per Capita	139		12	
Ten-Year History of Unemployment Statistics	140		13	
Miscellaneous Statistics	140		14	
INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE SECTION				
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	141			
Schedule of Expenditures of:				
Federal Awards State Financial Assistance				
Other Financial Assistance				
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	147			
Schedule of Findings and Responses:  Section 1 - Summary of Auditors' Results	151			
Letter of Comments and Recommendations General Comments Comments and Recommendations				

#### REPORT OF AUDIT

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Borough of Midland Park 2016



May 8 2017

Honorable Mayor, Members of the Borough Council and Citizens of the Borough of Midland Park

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Borough of Midland Park, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, for the year ended December 31, 2016, is submitted herewith and includes financial statements and supplementary schedules. We believe it is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly the financial position and results of operations of the Borough of Midland Park, as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain maximum understanding of the Borough's financial affairs have been included.

#### **Organization of Report**

The New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (NJ-CAFR) is modeled on national standards for the presentation of governmental financial information. The report is presented in four sections identified as follows:

The **Introductory Section** includes this transmittal letter and a list of principal officials.

The **Financial Section** includes the auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements and notes to those financial statements. To comply with the regulatory filing requirements of the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services (the "Division"), the Borough includes additional detailed schedules to supplement the basic financial statements in this section.

The **Statistical Section** includes selected financial, economic and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

An Internal Control and Compliance Section is also included to comply with Government Auditing Standards as well as Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and NJ OMB 15-08. The Internal Control and Compliance Section includes a report on internal control and compliance, schedules of expenditures of federal awards, state financial assistance, and other financial assistance as well as notes to those schedules. In addition, comments and recommendations as required by the Division are included in this section.

Responsibility for completeness and clarity of the report, including disclosures, rests with the Chief Financial Officer and ultimately with the Mayor and Council. By adopting the NJ-CAFR format, it is the administration's intent to facilitate an understanding by citizens with limited financial orientation, as well as provide all necessary information for the most sophisticated financial observer.

The Borough did not expend federal awards or state financial assistance in excess of limits that would require a single audit to be conducted, therefore no report on compliance with major programs is included in our NJ-CAFR.

#### **Governmental Structure**

The Borough operates with an elected Mayor and Council under the Borough form of government. Officers and employees are duly appointed pursuant to the provision of the State Charters or Ordinance of the Borough.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The Borough, a fully developed, predominantly suburban residential community in Bergen County, New Jersey, was incorporated in 1894. It is located approximately 30 miles northwest of Manhattan and, based on the 2010 U.S. Census, has a population of 7,128 residents and has an area of 1.7 square miles.

The Borough offers its residents the services of two public grade schools, a public junior-senior high school, several private nursery schools, one parochial school, several day-care centers, two recreation areas, a public library, a firehouse/garage complex and a Borough Hall/Police Department. Nine houses of worship are located in the Borough. The police force is composed of 15 officers. Volunteer organizations provide emergency ambulance service and fire protection, 24 hours a day. These organizations are equipped with modern equipment and up-to-date training.

There are shopping areas at each end of the Borough as well as a mixture of retail shops and services and professional and commercial offices along Godwin Avenue. The Borough also has a number of small and mid-size industries that provide employment for area residents and enhance tax revenues for the Borough. Public transportation through New Jersey Transit buses and a New Jersey Transit Park and Ride facility provide easy access within the area and to New York City.

Public Service Electric and Gas Company provides natural gas and electricity within the Borough. Most domestic, commercial and industrial water services in the Borough are supplied by the Ridgewood Village Water Department, which directly bills Borough property owners.

The Borough has 2,200 single-family homes, 137 commercial properties, 38 industrial properties and 4 apartment buildings.

#### **Tax Rate**

The 2016 Tax Rate was \$2.865 per \$100 of assessed valuation. A home assessed at \$393,426 in 2016 paid \$10,549 in property taxes, detailed as follows:

Tax Rate (1)		Entity Levying Tax	Tax	Tax Dollars (2)		
\$	0.277	County of Bergen	\$	1,090		
	1.877	Midland Park Board of Education		7,385		
	0.711	Borough of Midland Park		2,797		
\$	2.865	TOTAL	\$	11,272		

- (1) Tax rate is per \$100 of assessed valuation. The Borough rate includes Minimum Library Tax of \$0.037, or \$146, and Municipal Open Space Tax of \$0.01, or \$39.
- (2) Tax Dollars assumes average assessed valuation of \$393,426.

#### **Initiatives For 2016**

The Midland Park Mayor and Council adopted the 2016 municipal budget on March 24, 2016. This followed numerous meetings with department managers over the previous five months. This budget is compliant with the 3.5% budget appropriation cap and the 2% tax levy cap.

#### **Summary of Municipal Taxes**

			 Increase (De	ecrease):
	2016	2015	Dollar	Percentage
Total Appropriations*	\$ 10,707,331	\$ 10,669,569	\$ 37,762	0.4%
Total Anticipated Revenue*	3,237,674	3,310,833	(73,159)	-2.2%
Taxes to be Raised	\$ 7,469,657	\$ 7,358,736	\$ 110,921	1.5%
Taxes per Average \$393,426 Home	_		 	
Library	\$ 146	\$ 141	\$ 5	3.5%
Municipal	2,612	2,568	44	1.7%
Municipal Open Space	 39	39	 -	0.0%
	\$ 2,797	\$ 2,748	\$ 49	1.8%

<sup>\*</sup>Includes offsetting items of revenue and appropriation inserted by c. 159 resolution after adoption of budget.

The net increase in taxes, including library and open space tax, was \$49 for the average assessed home of \$393,426.

The State of New Jersey requires a Reserve for Uncollected Taxes; a non spending budget line item which insures no deficit will be created when collections of taxes are less than 100%, as the school and the county must receive full payment despite lesser collections. There is no change in this line item and remains the same at \$550,000.

#### **Major Changes in Appropriations**

A summary of the more significant changes to appropriations are noted as follows:

			Increase / D	ecrease
	 2016	2015	Dollar	Percentage
Construction Code Salaries & Wages	\$ 178,500	\$ 144,000	\$ 34,500	24%
Police and Fire Retirement System	339,579	311,452	28,127	9%
Employee Group Health Insurance	959,400	927,100	32,300	3%
Installment Purchase Agreement	21,500	-	21,500	new
Legal Services Other Expenses	187,000	262,000	(75,000)	-29%
Consolidated Dispatch				
Salaries, Other Expenses and 9-1-1	180,000	275,000	(95,000)	-35%

The Borough changed its dispatch services by entering into a shared service agreement with the County of Bergen. As a result, dispatch costs are anticipated to be \$95,000 less than the prior year, for a total reduction in two years of nearly \$190,000.

#### **Major Changes in Realized Revenue**

			Increase / D	ecrease
	 2016	 2015	Dollar	Percentage
Lapsed Appropriation Reserves	\$ 828,674	\$ 696,465	\$ 132,209	19%
Misc. Revenues Not Anticipated	143,315	225,973	(82,658)	-37%
Building Department Shared Service	85,719	138,806	(53,087)	-38%

State Aid remained level from the prior year despite increased statutory costs and other expenditures. The Borough is now reliant on local income for 95% of its revenues. The most significant changes are an increase in the lapsing of appropriation reserves and a decrease in the amount collected under the Building Department Shared Service Agreement with Ho-Ho-Kus, which corresponds inversely to the prior year increase due to timing of contractual receipts. The decrease in revenues not anticipated is due to various reasons, including 2015 vehicle auction proceeds, LOSAP non-vested benefits returned and the Borough no longer receiving recycling receipts for electronics.

#### **Compensating Measures Taken**

The Borough continues to enjoy some notable efficiencies via shared services including the shared use of the pistol range with Waldwick and newly negotiated dispatch services with the County of Bergen. The Borough also shares the services of the court administrator with Waldwick, Construction Code Official with Ho-Ho-Kus and Tax Collector with Glen Rock.

#### **Financial Information**

Accounting - The Borough maintains an on-line, real-time, computerized accounting system to record all financial transactions. In developing and evaluating the Borough's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the Borough's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance for the proper recording of financial transactions. Management of the Borough is responsible for establishing and maintaining an adequate internal control structure.

Further information regarding the Borough's accounting policies and procedures can be found in the Management Discussion and Analysis section and Notes to the Financial Statements section to this report. Although the Governmental Accounting Standards Board is the accepted standard-setting body establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles, the Borough is required by Statutes of the State of New Jersey to maintain its records and financial reporting in accordance with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Note A to the Financial Statements describes this basis of accounting, including the more significant differences between it and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Budget** - The Local Budget Law imposes various restrictions on the formulation of the Municipal Budget, the more important of which pertain to anticipation of revenues and review of adequacy of appropriation. Among other restrictions, the Local Budget Law requires that the budget be balanced and that the Director examine the Budget with reference to all estimates of revenue and the following appropriations: (a) salaries and wages and other expenses of each office, department, institution, or other agency of the Borough, (b) contingent expenses in an amount not more than 3% of operations, (c) payment of interest and debt redemption charges, (d) deferred charges and statutory expenditures, (e) cash deficit of preceding year, (f) other reserves and non-disbursement items deemed advisable by the Mayor and Council, and (g) the payment of all judgments not for capital purposes and for which notes or bonds cannot be lawfully issued.

Anticipated non-tax revenues of the Municipality are limited to the amount actually realized the previous year, unless the Director authorizes a higher figure. Tax anticipation notes are limited in amount by law and must be paid off in full within 120 days of the close of the fiscal year.

The Director has no authority over individual operating appropriations, unless a specific amount is required by law, but the review functions, which focus on anticipated revenues, to protect the solvency of all local units. The Municipal Budget, by law and regulation of the Division, must be in balance and is a "cash basis" Budget.

Pursuant to the Local Budget Law, miscellaneous revenues shall include such amounts as may reasonably be expected to be realized in cash during the fiscal year from known and regular sources, or sources reasonably capable of anticipation and lawfully applicable to the appropriations made in the budget.

The Local Budget Law further provides that no miscellaneous revenues from any source shall be included as an anticipated revenue in the budget in an amount in excess of the amount actually realized in cash from the same source during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the Director determines that the facts clearly warrant the expectation that such excess amount will actually be realized in cash during the fiscal year and certifies such determination to the local unit.

The same principle that revenue cannot be anticipated in a budget in excess of that realized in the preceding year applies to property taxes. The maximum amount of delinquent taxes that may be anticipated is limited by a statutory formula, which allows the unit to anticipate collection at the same rate realized for the collection of delinquent taxes in the previous year. Also, the local unit is required to make an appropriation for a "reserve for uncollected taxes" in accordance with the statutory formula to provide for a tax collection in an amount that does not exceed the percentage of taxes levied and payable in the preceding fiscal year that was received in cash by December 31 of that year. The budget also must provide for any cash deficits of the prior year.

Emergency appropriations (those made after the adoption of the budget and the determination of the tax rate) may be authorized by the governing body or a local unit. However, with minor exceptions, such appropriations must be included in full in the following year's budget.

**Appropriation CAP -** A statute passed in 1976, as amended by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45.1 et. seq., commonly known as the "1977 Cap", imposed limitations on increases in the municipal appropriations subject to various exceptions. On August 20, 1990, the Governor signed into law P.L. 1990, c.89, which revised and made permanent the "Cap Law". While the revised Cap Law is more restrictive on the ability of the municipality to increase its overall appropriations, the payment of debt service is an exception from this limitation. Additional changes were made to the Cap Law in 2004 with the passing of P.L. 2004, c. 74. Under this law, the Cap formula remains somewhat complex, but basically, it permits a municipality to increase its overall appropriations by 2.5% or the "cost of living adjustment" (COLA), whichever is less. The COLA is calculated based on the traditional federal government inflation calculation. municipality can, when the COLA is less than or equal to 2.5%, increase its allowable inside-the-cap spending to 3.5%, upon passage of a COLA Rate Ordinance. Exceptions to the limitations imposed by the "1977 Cap" also exist for other appropriations; including capital expenditures; extraordinary expenses approved by the Local Finance Board for implementation of an inter-local services agreement; expenditures mandated as a result of certain emergencies; and certain expenditures for services mandated by law. The "1977 Cap" does not limit the obligation of the Borough to levy ad valorem taxes upon all taxable real property within the Borough.

**Levy CAP -** N.J.S.A 40A:4-45.44 through 45.47 establishes a formula that limits increases in the total Borough amount to be raised by taxation (tax levy). The Levy CAP, or "2010 Cap", limits the increase over the previous year's amount to be raised by taxation, or tax levy, to 2%. There are several general exclusions including increases in debt service and capital expenditures, weather and other "declared" emergencies, pension contributions in excess of two percent, and health benefit cost increases in excess of 2 percent and limited by the increase in State Health Benefit rate increases. While some levy cap exclusions are treated as permanent add-ons, others will only be exclusions for the life of the specific appropriation.

**Deferral of Current Expenses -** Supplemental appropriations made after the adoption of the budget and determination of the tax rate, may be authorized by the Mayor and Council with the approval of the Director. However, with certain exceptions, such appropriations must be included in full in the following year's budget.

**Budget Process -** Primary responsibility for the Municipality's Budget process lies with the Mayor and Council. As prescribed by the Local Budget Law, adoption should occur by the end of March, however, the Division may grant extensions to any local governmental unit. In the first quarter in which the budget formulation is taking place, the Municipality operates under a temporary budget that may not exceed 26.25% of the previous fiscal year's adopted Budget. Upon adoption of an annual operating budget by the Mayor and Council, the Board of Taxation computes a tax rate for Municipal purposes. The tax rate for each municipality includes municipal tax, local school requirements, and county tax and county open space tax.

**Budget Transfers -** Budget transfers provide a degree of flexibility and afford a control mechanism. Transfers between major appropriation accounts are prohibited until the last two months of the year and, although subaccounts within an appropriation are not subject to the same year-end transfer restrictions, they are subject to internal review and approval.

Cash Management - The Borough strives to keep abreast of current developments and procedures in cash management to insure efficient and profitable use of available cash resources. Cash is deposited in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, in accordance with state law. New Jersey Statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000. The Borough has complied with all statutes and regulations applicable to deposits and investments.

**General Government Functions -** Financial highlights and summaries of the Borough's Current Fund functions and overall operating results for the current year can be found in the Management Discussion and Analysis section of this report. More detailed and technical information regarding the Borough's accounting and operational results is located in the Financial and Supplemental sections of this report.

#### Risk Management

The Municipality strives continually to evaluate its risk management policies, seeking to improve its safety and loss control functions, claims management, insurance placement, and financing practices. The Borough Risk Manager oversees the Joint Insurance Fund and Municipal Excess Liability programs of the Borough. The Safety Committee works to prevent employee and visitor injuries and damage to Borough property. To protect the self-insured funds, the joint fund monitors claims.

#### Other Information – Annual Independent Audit

The Local Fiscal Affairs Law, Chapter 5 of Title 40A of the New Jersey Statutes, regulates the non-budgetary financial activities of the Municipality. An annual audit of the Borough's books, accounts and financial transactions for the previous year must be performed by a licensed Registered Municipal Accountant or by qualified employees of the Bureau of Financial Regulation and Assistance in the State Department of Treasury. The accounting firm of DONOHUE, GIRONDA, DORIA & TOMKINS, LLC, Certified Public Accountants, was selected to fulfill this requirement, and a copy of the auditor's reports on the financial statements and combined individual fund statements and schedules, is included in the financial section of this report.

The audit, conforming to the Division's "Requirements of Audit," includes recommendations for improvement of the Borough's financial procedures and must be filed with the Director of the Division, within six (6) months after the close of each fiscal year. The Clerk of the Borough must publish a synopsis of the audit report, together with all recommendations made, in a local newspaper within 30 days after receipt thereof.

#### **Acknowledgments**

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated efforts of the staff of the Finance Department, Clerk's Office, Tax Office, auditors for the Borough and the cooperation of the various elected officials and appointed management. My sincere appreciation is extended to each individual for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Adeline M. Hanna, R.M.C.

Borough Clerk / Borough Administrator

adelene M. Hanna

Borough of Midland Park

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK OFFICIALS IN OFFICE

Unless otherwise noted, the following officials held their respective titles from January 1, 2016 through the date of this report.

#### **Governing Body:**

Harry Shortway, Jr. ..... Mayor

Jack Considine ...... Councilperson (through June 9, 2016)

**Municipal Officials:** 

Adeline M. Hanna ...... Borough Clerk / Borough Administrator

Mark Berninger ....... Construction Code Official
Ralph Porrino ....... Fire Sub-Code Official (2016)

Thomas Tormey ....... Fire Sub-Code Official (commencing 2017)

Michael Powderly ...... Chief of Police

Adjustment, Secretary to Assessor and Assistant Construction Official Control

Person

Robert T. Regan ...... Attorney

Stantec Consulting ...... Engineer (through 2016)
Schwanewede/Halls Engineering ...... Engineer (commencing 2017)

**Municipal Court Officials:** 

Richard Brady ...... Magistrate (A)

Allison Blau ...... Court Administrator (A)

The following coverage is provided by the Bergen County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund (JIF) and the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund (MEL):

- (A) Statutory Position Bond of \$1,000,000 per loss for public emloyee dishonesty and faithful performance coverage subject to a \$1,000 deductible for all positions required by statute to be bonded.
- (B) Statutory Position Bond of \$1,000,000 per loss for public emloyee dishonesty and faithful performance coverage subject to a \$1,000 deductible for all positions required by statute to be bonded. Such position is required by statute to be individually bonded. The Borough is noncompliant with the terms of the JIF/MEL, as this individual has not been specifically named and endorsed for coverage as of the audit report date. See **Finding 2016-003**.

All other employees and officials are covered by either the Public Employee Dishonesty coverage or Excess Public Officials Bond. Limits of Liability under the Public Employee Dishonesty coverage are \$50,000 under the JIF with a \$2,500 deductible and \$950,000 under the MEL. The Excess Public Officials Bond covers \$1,000,000 per loss for public employee dishonesty and faithful performance coverage subject to a deductible equal to the greater of bonded amounts or amounts required to be bonded by statute.

Adequacy of insurance coverage is the responsibility of the governing body and management of the Borough.

#### REPORT OF AUDIT

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

Borough of Midland Park 2016

#### DONOHUE, GIRONDA, DORIA & TOMKINS, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Gironda, CPA Robert G. Doria, CPA (N.J. & N.Y.) Frederick J. Tomkins, CPA, RMA Matthew A. Donohue, CPA 310 Broadway Bayonne, NJ 07002 (201) 437-9000 Fax: (201) 437-1432 E-Mail: dgd@dgdcpas.com

Linda P. Kish, CPA, RMA Mark W. Bednarz, CPA, RMA Jason R. Gironda, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Midland Park, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements – regulatory basis of the Borough of Midland Park, New Jersey (the "Borough"), which comprise the combined balance sheets – regulatory basis – all funds and General Fixed Assets as of December 31, 2016, the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis – all funds and General Fixed Assets, and the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis – budgetary comparison – Current Fund, for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"). Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Division and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Borough's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note A, the financial statements are prepared by the Borough on the basis of the financial reporting provisions of the Division, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to comply with the requirements of the Division.

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note A and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

#### Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the Borough, as of December 31, 2016, or the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended.

#### Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion on the Length of Service Award Program Fund

The Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) has not been audited, is explicitly not required by the Division to be audited, and we were not engaged to audit the LOSAP financial statements as part of our audit of the Borough's basic financial statements. The LOSAP financial activities are included in the Borough's basic financial statements as a Trust Fund and represents 64% of the assets and 64% of the liabilities and reserves of the Borough's Trust Funds as of December 31, 2016.

#### Disclaimer of Opinion on the Length of Service Award Program Fund

Because of the matter described in the "Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion on the Length of Service Award Program Fund" paragraph, which explains that we were not required by the Division to audit nor were we engaged to audit the LOSAP financial statements as part of our audit of the Borough's financial statements, we do not express an opinion on the LOSAP financial statements.

#### Unmodified Opinions on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position – regulatory basis, of each fund and General Fixed Assets of the Borough as of December 31, 2016, and their respective revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance and budgetary comparison for the year then ended, in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division as described in Note A.

#### Other Matters

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 14 through 22 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's response to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough's financial statements. The introductory section and statistical as identified in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The information identified in the table of contents as "other supplementary information – combining and individual fund financial schedules" and "letter of comments and recommendations", are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Division. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and N.J. Office of Management and Budget Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, respectively.

The other supplementary information – combining and individual fund financial schedules, letter of comments and recommendations, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance and schedule of expenditures of other financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional

procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the audit requirements prescribed by the Division. In our opinion, other supplementary information — combining and individual fund financial schedules, letter of comments and recommendations, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance and schedule of expenditures of other financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures as applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### **Report on Summarized Comparative Information**

We have previously audited the Borough's 2015 financial statements, and we expressed an adverse opinion in accordance with US GAAP, a qualified opinion on the Trust Fund in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division as described in Note A, and unmodified opinions on the Current Fund, General Capital Fund and General Fixed Assets in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division as described in Note A.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated May 8, 2017, on our consideration of the Borough's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

DONOHUE, GIRONDA, DORIA & TOMKINS, LLC

Vadue, Grick, Dais & Takin

Certified Public Accountants

Registered Municipal Accountant #327

Bayonne, New Jersey May 8, 2017

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

This discussion and analysis of the financial performance of the Borough of Midland Park provides an overall review of the Borough's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the Borough's financial performance as whole. Readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the Borough's financial performance.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of a series of basic financial statements, comprised of (1) combined basic financial statements of all funds and general fixed assets, and (2) notes to the financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, the report consists of a series of fund financial schedules further detailing the transactions and account balances noted in the basic financial statements.

Combined Basic Financial Statements – All Funds and General Fixed Assets: A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Borough, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The financial statements of the Borough have been prepared in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services, (the "Division"), which differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Such principles and practices prescribed by the Division are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, all of the funds of the Borough are: the Current Fund, Trust Funds and General Capital Fund. In addition, General Fixed Asset is used to account for all fixed assets of the Borough. General Fixed Assets is not considered a separate fund.

- ♦ The *Current Fund* is used to account for all resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature. These operations include, but are not limited to, general government, public safety, public works, health, welfare, recreation and capital improvements.
- ◆ Trust Funds are used to account for receipts, custodianship and disbursement of dedicated revenues. Disbursements from these funds cannot exceed the amounts collected for the dedicated purpose for which the fund was created.
- ♦ The *General Capital Fund* is used to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund or Trust Funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements:** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the combined basic financial statements. The notes to the financial statements follow the basic financial statements.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

- ◆ Fund balance in the Current Fund was \$2,475,647 and \$2,555,438 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The Borough's Current Fund operations resulted in a net decrease to fund balance of \$83,791 for the year ended December 31, 2016 and a net increase to fund balance of \$4,000 for the year ended December 31, 2015.
- ◆ Total realized revenues to the Borough, net of County and School property taxes collected and non-revenue credits to income, amounted to \$11,318,738 and \$11,441,637 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.
- ♦ Budgeted appropriations, net of amounts cancelled, for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were \$10,707,329 and \$10,663,962, respectively. During the current year, appropriations that were not paid or charged and which remained from the adopted budget of the year ended December 31, 2015 lapsed to operations in the amount of \$828,674. Unexpended budget appropriations from the budget of the year ended December 31, 2016 will not lapse to operations until the year ended December 31, 2017, but are set aside in the current year as appropriation reserves in the amount of \$689,406.
- ◆ Included in the budgeted, or anticipated, revenues for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 is the amount to be raised by taxation in support of the municipal budget in the amounts of \$7,469,657 and \$7,342,552, respectively.

In addition to the support of the local municipal budget, the Borough collected and was obligated to remit the following taxes to the appropriate agencies, as per the Bergen County Board of Taxation Certification of Tax Rate and Taxes Added or Omitted for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015: local school district taxes in the amount of \$19,990,599 and \$19,615,845, respectively, County of Bergen taxes in the amount of \$2,952,954 and \$2,805,963, respectively and Borough Open Space Trust Fund taxes in the amount of \$106,806 and \$106,491, respectively.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### FINANCIAL POSITION AS A WHOLE

The following table is a summary of the assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balances for all funds of the Borough as of December 31, 2016 and 2015.

The table does not included unaudited Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP) assets held in trust for benefits of \$991,879 and \$900,729, respectively, at December 31, 2016 and 2015.

Comparison of Audited Assets, Liablities, Reserves and Fund Balances - All Funds Current Fund Capital Fund Trust Fund Total 2016 2016 2016 2015 2015 2015 Assets: \$ 12,077,337 \$ 12,302,781 \$ 1,132,079 \$ Cash and Cash Equivalents 1,015,551 \$ 559.135 \$ 785,719 \$ 13,652,023 \$ 14.220.579 195,328 148,506 632,390 680,998 53 827,771 829,504 Intergovernmental Receivables Receivables 324,895 248,746 10,596 18,963 335,491 267,709 Deferred Charges 796,217 677,058 796,217 677.058 12,597,560 15,994,850 Total Assets 12,700,033 2,444,158 2,490,135 569,784 804,682 15,611,502 Liabilities and Reserves: Short-Term 8,411,453 \$ 8,234,665 \$ 714,072 \$ 475.835 \$ 9 127 \$ 8 533 \$ 9,134,652 \$ 8,719,033 Reserved for Receivables 324,895 248,746 324,895 248,746 Reserved for Expenditures 1,385,565 1,657,184 1,034,991 1,421,977 532,966 796,149 2,953,522 3,875,310 and Authorizations Long-term 695,095 592,323 695,095 592,323 Total Liabilities and Reserves 10,121,913 10,140,595 2,444,158 2,490,135 542,093 804,682 13,108,164 13,435,412 Fund Balance 2,475,647 2,559,438 27,691 2,503,338 2,559,438 Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance 12,700,033 2,444,158 2,490,135 569,784 804,682

In addition to these funds, the Borough maintains a separate accounting of fixed assets in accordance with accounting practices prescribed by the Division. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Borough has fixed assets, recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost where actual historical cost was not available for assets acquired prior to 1986, of \$11,244,797 and \$11,632,186, respectively.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### **CURRENT FUND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS**

	 Year Ended I	Decen	Change Increase (Decrease)			
	 2016		2015	Dollar		Percentage
General Government	\$ 2,845,344	\$	2,848,889	\$	(3,545)	(0.1) %
Public Safety	2,305,312		2,362,857		(57,545)	(2.4)
Public Works	2,620,453		2,677,167		(56,714)	(2.1)
Health and Human Services	64,900		65,440		(540)	(0.8)
Education (including Library)	405,000		405,000		-	0.0
Parks and Recreation	211,656		179,688		31,968	17.8
Pension and Social Security	803,470		755,922		47,548	6.3
Capital Improvements	796,000		755,000		41,000	5.4
Debt Service	105,194		63,999		41,195	64.4
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	550,000		550,000		-	0.0
Total Budgeted Appropriations	10,707,329		10,663,962		43,367	0.4
Non-Budget Expenditures	 48,929		21,494		27,435	127.6
Total Expenditures and Charges	\$ 10,756,258	\$	10,685,456	\$	70,802	0.7

As noted above, 2016 budget appropriations increased by only \$43,367 over the adopted 2015 budget. Total current fund expenditures, including non-budget charges, increased by \$70,802. Additional highlights are as follows:

- General Government consists of such items as administration, tax collection, construction code, legal costs, utilities, liability and health insurance and costs to operate the Municipal Court. The Borough reduced its anticipated legal expenditures by 28% from the prior year, insurance increased by 4%, while utilities and Court costs remained flat. Combined, General Government costs remained essentially flat the prior budget.
- Public Safety consists of costs for Police and Fire protection as well as Emergency Medical Services and dispatch costs. The Borough changed its dispatch services by entering into a shared service agreement with the County of Bergen. As a result, dispatch costs are anticipated to be \$95,000 less than the prior year, after a savings in the prior year of \$93,423. As a result of these savings, the Borough was able to reduce its total Public Safety costs by over 2%.
- Public Works consists of costs associated with road repair and maintenance, snow removal, sanitation and maintenance of Borough buildings and grounds. The Borough secured an ADA Curb-cut and Ramp grant in the amount of \$137,300 in 2015. The 2016 budget reflects an additional grant awarded of \$48,500 for completion of the project. Landfill and solid waste removal costs and contractual sewer charges remained flat.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### **CURRENT FUND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS (continued)**

- Health, Welfare, Recreation and Education consists of costs associated with the Midland Park Memorial Library, contractual Board of Health, animal control, parks maintenance and recreation costs. Although the amount appropriated to finance the Library's appropriations remained flat, the Borough added 10% of funding to its recreation program and increased parks maintenance. Contractual Board of Health and animal control costs remained flat.
- ♦ Statutory Pension costs increased by 7%. Due to continued strong tax collection rates, the Borough was able to keep the statutorily required Reserve for Uncollected Taxes unchanged.

#### **CURRENT FUND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – REALIZED REVENUES AND CREDITS**

	 Year Ended I	Decer	 Change Increase (Decrease)				
	2016 2015			Dollar Percentage			
Budgeted Operating Revenues:							
Fund Balance	\$ 1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$ -	0.0	%	
Local Revenues	586,130		554,547	31,583	5.7		
State Aid	546,706		546,706	-	0.0		
UCC Fees	159,653		144,189	15,464	10.7		
Shared Service Agreements	134,556		186,685	(52,129)	(27.9)		
Additional Revenues	95,310		99,884	(4,574)	(4.6)		
Public and Private Programs	89,294		174,068	(84,774)	(48.7)		
Other Special Items	14,905		19,174	(4,269)	(22.3)		
Delinquent Taxes	210,783		261,327	(50,544)	(19.3)		
Local Tax for Municipal Purposes	 7,838,086		7,729,084	109,002	1.4		
Subtotal	11,175,423		11,215,664	(40,241)	(0.4)		
Non-Budget Revenues	 143,315		225,973	 (82,658)	(36.6)		
Total Realized Revenues	11,318,738		11,441,637	(122,899)	(1.1)		
Other Credits to Income	25,055		51,354	(26,299)	(51.2)		
Lapsed Appropriation Reserves	 828,674		696,465	132,209	19.0		
Total Realized Revenues and				 			
Other Credits to Income	\$ 12,172,467	\$	12,189,456	\$ (16,989)	(0.1)		

As noted above, revenues and other credits to income were realized, in total at levels similar to the prior year, though there was considerable variance in the source category from which the revenues derived. Additional highlights are as follows:

◆ The 2016 budget utilizes the same amount of surplus as the prior year, \$1,500,000. In 2016, the Borough generated \$1,416,209 of surplus, which fell short of the amount anticipated by \$83,791.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### **CURRENT FUND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – REALIZED REVENUES (continued)**

- ♦ State Aid remained flat at \$546,706 for the 6th consecutive year and is currently at 63% of 2007 levels. In order to receive the full amount of proposed funding, the Borough must score sufficiently in regards to "Best Practices". The Borough has succeeded in obtaining the full amount of Aid available in all of its budgets through 2016.
- ♦ In 2015, the Borough received a one-time grant for ADA Curb-cuts and Ramps in the amount of \$137,300. The amount of this grant was reduced to \$48,500 in 2016 as the project winds down. These grants are offset by a corresponding appropriation.
- ♦ Appropriation reserves lapsed is unexpended appropriations from the prior year's budget. There was an increase in the amount of lapse of 19%, or \$132,209, from the prior year. Several line items contributed significantly to this year's increase, including police salaries and wages budgeted in excess of the amount paid or charged by nearly \$200,000.
- ♦ The decrease in shared services revenues is due to the timing of receipt of contractual fees for the Construction Code Office agreement with HoHoKus.
- ♦ Delinquent taxes were anticipated in 2016 at their statutory maximum, but reflect a decline of \$50,544, which was expected because the tax receivable balance to start 2016 was \$47,835 lower than that starting 2015.
- ♦ The increase in current tax collections of 1.4% is commensurate with the 1.7% increase in the municipal tax levy from 2015. As the increase in collections was less than the levy increase, the balance sheet reflects a commensurate increase in tax receivable.

#### CURRENT FUND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS - RESULTS OF CURRENT FUND OPERATIONS

A summary of the result of operations in the Current Fund, as discussed in further detail on the preceding pages, is as follows:

\$ 12,172,467
 1,500,000
10,672,467
 10,756,258
(83,791)
 2,559,438
\$ 2,475,647
\$

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### ANALYSIS OF BUDGET VS. ACTUAL

The following table represents revenues anticipated and budgeted appropriations after modification for the year ended December 31, 2016, as well as the actual results for all items budgeted. Non-budgeted revenues and expenditures are not included on the following table. Budgeted appropriations are net of cancellations totaling \$2.

	Modified				
	 Budget	Actual		Variance	
<b>Budgeted Appropriations:</b>					
Operations within "CAPS"					
Operations: Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,053,380	\$ 2,990,294	\$	63,086	(1)
Operations: Other Expenses	3,367,179	2,883,004		484,175	(1)
Deferred Charges and Statutory Exp.	741,470	724,308		17,162	(1)
Operations excluded from "CAPS"					
Other Operations	1,600,000	1,500,063		99,937	(1)
Shared Service Agreements	326,155	314,779		11,376	(1)
Appropriations Offset by Revenues	73,657	64,987		8,670	(1)
Public and Private Programs	89,294	89,294		-	
Capital Improvements	790,000	790,000		-	
Debt Service	105,194	105,194		-	
Deferred Charges	6,000	6,000		-	
Judgments	5,000	-		5,000	(1)
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	 550,000	550,000			
	\$ 10,707,329	\$ 10,017,923	\$	689,406	

The item noted as "(1)" in the above budget table represent amounts "reserved", or budgeted appropriations that will be available for expenditure in 2016.

As illustrated below, miscellaneous revenue collections and receipts from delinquent taxes were close to budgeted amounts. The excess in current year tax collected is due to added is due to the Borough's decision to appropriate a reserve or "allowance" for taxes not received near the statutory maximum, in the amount of \$550,000.

	 Modified Budget	Actual	Variance
Anticipated Revenues:			
Fund Balance Utilized	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated	1,520,212	1,626,554	106,342
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	217,462	210,783	(6,679)
Local Tax for Municipal Purposes	 7,469,657	 7,838,086	 368,429
Total Anticipated Revenues	\$ 10,707,331	\$ 11,175,423	\$ 468,092

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### MUNICIPAL DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The following table summarizes the changes in capital debt for the year ending December 31, 2016:

	 2016	2015	
Debt Issued and Outstanding	\$ 785,823	\$	660,664
Authorized but not Issued	 10,394		16,394
Total Debt Issued and			
Authorized but not Issued	\$ 796,217	\$	677,058

The Borough's issued and outstanding debt consists of the following three items:

- ♦ A New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust (NJEIT) Loan for funding of the Erie Ave Sewer Abandonment Project of 2012. The NJEIT loan has two components, a trust loan and a fund loan. Combined, the two loans pay \$24,267 of principal and interest annually through the year 2031.
- ◆ A capital lease for the purchase of fire apparatus in 2015, which pays combined principal and interest of \$52,976 annually through 2021 and an additional \$13,244 in 2022.
- ♦ An installment purchase agreement for the acquisition of 42 Pierce Ave in 2015, which pays \$21,500 principal annually through 2025 and interest at 3% with annual interest payments ranging from \$645 to \$5,805.

In addition, the Borough still has on its books debt authorized but not issued of \$10,394. The purpose of this authorization was originally to secure a funding source for the Erie Avenue Sewer Pump Station Abandonment Project. The total unfunded portion remaining after the execution of the loan agreement with the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust was \$28,394. The Borough is funding this amount through an annual budget appropriation of \$6,000 for four years and \$4,394 for one year.

With some exceptions State Statutes require that debt, issued or authorized, be limited by the Borough to no more than 3.5% of the three year equalized valuation be exceeded on the issuance or authorization of debt service. The Borough's debt limit at December 31, 2016 and 2015 was at 0.045% and 0.031% respectively. The Borough's capacity to issue or authorized new debt is largely unaffected by its current debt position.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

Information regarding acquisition of capital assets and improvements to the Borough's parks, roads and other infrastructure can be found in the General Capital Fund Schedules.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### **COMPONENT UNITS**

Had this report been prepared in conformity with GAAP, the financial statements of the Borough of Midland Park Memorial Library would have been discretely presented with the financial statements of the Borough, the primary government or oversight entity. These financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting practices as prescribed by the Division and, accordingly, do not include the financial statements of its component unit, the Borough of Midland Park Memorial Library.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The Borough's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal-year 2017 budget and tax rates. Unemployment in the City now stands at 3.9 percent versus 4.6 percent a year ago. This compares with the State's unemployment rate of 5.0 percent and the County's rate of 4.2 percent.

Amounts available for appropriation, or budgeted expenditures, in the 2017 Current Fund budget are \$11.1 million, an increase of 4 percent over the final 2016 budget of \$10.7 million. Property taxes and the use of additional fund balance are expected to lead the funding needed to support the increase in appropriations. Because the increased use of surplus funds will support 1 percent of the total 4 percent increase in appropriations, the property tax levy will increase only 3 percent. Increased wage and cost-of-living adjustments, based on agreements reached with the police and other Borough personnel, of \$263,415 and increased funding of future capital improvements of \$160,000, are the largest increments. The Borough has added no major new programs or initiatives to the 2017 budget other than to improve funding available for capital projects, and the budget includes no significant reductions in the provision of services.

If current estimates are realized, the Borough's Current Fund balance is expected to decrease modestly by the close of 2017. The Borough expects to continue to operate with a strong cash flow position, and anticipates no need to sell capital assets, incur additional long-term debt or restructure long-term debt.

#### CONTACTING THE BOROUGH'S CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

This financial report is designed to provide the citizens and taxpayers of the Borough of Midland Park with a general overview of the Borough's finances and to demonstrate the Borough's accountability for the appropriations it budgets and grants, state aid and taxes levied that it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information, you may contact the Chief Financial Officer at 280 Godwin Avenue, Midland Park, New Jersey, 07432 or at (201) 445-5720.

#### REPORT OF AUDIT

FINANCIAL SECTION: Basic Financial Statements

Borough of Midland Park 2016

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK ALL FUNDS AND GENERAL FIXED ASSETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016

# AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR DECEMBER 31, 2015)

# COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS

		Current		Trust		General Capital		General Fixed		COMPARATIVE TOTALS (MEMORANDUM ONLY)	IVE TO DUM O	TALS NLY)
		Fund	щ	Funds (1)		Fund		Assets	De	Dec. 31, 2016	De	Dec. 31, 2015
Assets:												
Current Assets:												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	↔	12,077,337	↔	559,135	↔	1,015,551	S	ı	S	13,652,023	\$	14,220,579
Investments (LOSAP - Unaudited)		ı		956,879		ı		1		956,879		865,079
Intergovernmental Receivables		195,328		53		632,390		1		827,771		829,504
Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable		253,293		ı		ı		1		253,293		208,964
Tax Title Liens Receivable		23,523		ı		ı		1		23,523		22,317
Contributions Receivable (LOSAP - Unaudited)		1		35,000		1		1		35,000		35,650
Revenue Accounts Receivable		41,222		ı		ı		ı		41,222		12,712
Interfunds Receivable		6,857		10,596		ı		ı		17,453		23,716
Deferred Charges, Funded and Unfunded		ı		ı		796,217		1		796,217		677,058
Fixed Assets:												
Land		ı		1		1		3,273,900		3,273,900		3,273,900
Building		1		ı		ı		3,823,587		3,823,587		3,823,587
Machinery and Equipment		1		1		1		4,147,310		4,147,310		4,534,699
Total Assets	\$	12,597,560	\$	1,561,663	8	2,444,158	S	11,244,797	8	27,848,178	~	28,527,765
(1) Total includes (Unaudited) Length of Service Awards Program of:	ogram of:		8	991,879					\$	991,879	\$	900,729

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

## AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR DECEMBER 31, 2015) BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK ALL FUNDS AND GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

# COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS

Dec. 31, 2015

Dec. 31, 2016

General Fixed Assets

General Capital

Fund

Funds (1) Trust

Current Fund

COMPARATIVE TOTALS (MEMORANDUM ONLY)

<u>Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance:</u> Current Liabilities and Reserves:												
	↔	94,793	↔	1	↔	1	↔	1	↔	94,793	S	86,946
		8,117,307		1		1		ı		8,117,307		7,930,824
		199,253		14		612,748		ı		812,015		605,401
		ı		6,857		10,596		ı		17,453		23,716
		ı		1,120		ı		1		1,120		300
		100		1,136		ı		1		1,236		3,805
		689,406		ı		ı		1		689,406		1,012,627
		٠		1		687,950		1		687,950		1,079,998
		526,993		532,966		347,041		1		1,407,000		1,628,680
		169,166		ı		ı		1		169,166		153,705
		324,895		ı		1		1		324,895		248,746
		ı		ı		48,723		1		48,723		47,894
		1		ı		21,500		1		21,500		ı
NJ Environmental Infastructure Trust Loans Payable		ı		ı		20,505		1		20,505		20,447
Long Term Liabilities, Due in More Than One Year												
		ı		1		216,664		ı		216,664		326,936
		1		1		172,000		1		172,000		1
NJ Environmental Infastructure Trust Loans Payable		ı		ı		306,431		ı		306,431		265,387
•	1	10,121,913		542,093		2,444,158		1		13,108,164		13,435,412
Net Assets Held in Trust for Benefits (LOSAP - Unaudited)		ı		991,879		1		ı		991,879		900,729
		1		1		1		11,244,797		11,244,797		11,632,186
•		2,475,647		27,691		1		1		2,503,338		2,559,438
	\$	12,597,560	<del>\$</del>	1,561,663	<del>\$</del>	2,444,158	8	11,244,797	s	27,848,178	8	28,527,765
					8	10,394					8	16,394
(1) Total includes (Unaudited) Length of Service Awards Program of:	ım of:		8	991,879					\$	991,879	\$	900,729

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK ALL FUNDS AND GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR DECEMBER 31, 2015)

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

	Cu	rrent Fund	Trust	Funds
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Revenue and Other Income Realized				
<u></u>	Ф. 1.700.000	Φ 1.500.000	r.	¢.
Fund Balance Utilized	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated				
Licenses:	< 250			
Alcoholic Beverages	6,350		-	-
Other Licenses	7,715		-	-
Fees and Permits	76,344	71,469	-	-
Fines and Costs:	04.050			
Municipal Court	84,058	·	=	-
Interest and Costs on Taxes	45,947		-	-
Interest on Investments and Deposits	36,271		841	-
Cable Franchise Fee	108,311		-	-
Cell Tower	221,134		-	-
State Aid	546,706		-	-
Uniform Construction Code Fees	159,653	·	=	-
Shared Service Agreements	134,556	·	-	-
Uniform Fire Safety Act - Local Inspection Fees	6,325	·	=	-
Recreation Programs	88,985		-	-
State and Federal Grants	89,294	174,068	-	-
Uniform Fire Safety Act	14,905	13,143	-	-
Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I		6,031	-	-
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	210,783	261,327	-	-
Receipts from Current Taxes	30,338,445	29,707,383	-	-
Non-Budget Revenues	143,315	243,538	-	-
Other Credits to Income:				
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	828,674	696,465	-	-
Private Duty Vehicle Fees	-		26,850	-
Revenue Accounts Receivable	12,712	7,924	-	-
Statutory Excess in Dog License Fund	6,776	4,753	-	-
Prior Year Interfunds Returned	4,753	16,037	-	-
Marriage License Fees	814	825	-	-
State Audit Adjustment - Senior Citizens Deductions	-	4,250	-	-
	34,672,826	34,167,755	27,691	-
Expenditures		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Budget and Emergency Appropriations:				
Appropriations within "CAP"				
Operations:				
Salaries and Wages	3,053,380	2,911,017	_	_
Other Expenses	3,367,179		_	_
Deferred Charges & Statutory Expenditures	741,470		_	-
Appropriations excluded from "CAP"	741,470	, 009,922	-	-
Operations:				
Salaries and Wages	105 225	195,335		
	195,335		-	-
Other Expenses Capital Improvements	1,893,771		-	-
	790,000		-	-
Municipal Debt Service	105,194	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-
Deferred Charges	6,000	· ·	-	-
Judgments	5,000			-
	10,157,329	10,113,962	-	-

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK ALL FUNDS AND GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR DECEMBER 31, 2015)

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

	Curre	nt Fund	Trust	Funds
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Expenditures - continued				
Local District School Tax	\$ 19,990,599	\$ 19,615,845	\$ -	\$ -
County Taxes	2,952,954	2,805,963	-	-
Municipal Open Space Taxes	106,806	106,491	-	-
Revenue Accounts Receivable	41,222	12,712	-	-
Interfund Advances Originating in Current Year	6,857	4,753	-	-
Marriage License Collected by Interlocal Agency	850	850	-	-
Other Expenditures		3,179		
	33,256,617	32,663,755		
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance	1,416,209	1,504,000	27,691	-
Fund Balance, January 1	2,559,438	2,555,438	-	-
	3,975,647	4,059,438	27,691	-
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue	1,500,000	1,500,000		
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 2,475,647	\$ 2,559,438	\$ 27,691	\$ -

There was no fund balance as of 2016 and 2015 and during the years ended for the General Capital Fund and General Fixed Assets.

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK CURRENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS - BUDGETARY COMPARISON

	Budget as Adopted	Budget as Modified (1)	Actual (2)	Variance
Revenue and Other Income Realized		<u>us 1.15 unit u (1)</u>		
Fund Balance Utilized	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated	1,503,628	1,520,212	1,626,554	106,342
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	217,462	217,462	210,783	(6,679)
Receipts from Current Taxes - Net of Taxes for County,	217,402	217,402	210,763	(0,077)
School District and Municipal Open Space	7,469,657	7,469,657	7,838,086	368,429
Non-Budget Revenues	7,407,037	7,402,037	143,315	143,315
Other Credits to Income:			143,313	143,313
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	_	_	828,674	828,674
Revenue Accounts Receivable	_	_	12,712	12,712
Statutory Excess - Animal Control Trust Fund	_	_	6,776	6,776
Prior Year Interfunds Returned	_	_	4,753	4,753
Marriage License Fees	_	-	814	814
	\$ 10,690,747	\$ 10,707,331	12,172,467	1,465,136
Expenditures				
Budget and Emergency Appropriations:				
Appropriations within "CAP" - Operations:				
Salaries and Wages	3,053,380	3,053,380	3,053,380	_
Other Expenses	3,367,179	3,367,179	3,367,179	_
Deferred Charges & Statutory Expenditures	741,470	741,470	741,470	_
Appropriations excluded from "CAP" - Operations:	741,470	741,170	7-11,-170	
Salaries and Wages	195,335	195,335	195,335	_
Other Expenses	1,893,771	1,893,771	1,893,771	_
Capital Improvements	790,000	790,000	790,000	_
Municipal Debt Service	105,196	105,196	105,194	(2)
Deferred Charges	6,000	6,000	6,000	-
Judgments	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes (3)	550,000	550,000	550,000	-
Revenue Accounts Receivable	_	-	41,222	41,222
Interfund Advances Originating in Current Year	_	-	6,857	6,857
Marriage License Fees Collected by Interlocal Agency			850	850
	\$ 10,707,331	\$ 10,707,331	10,756,258	48,927
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance			1,416,209	1,416,209
Fund Balance, January 1			2,559,438	2,559,438
			3,975,647	3,975,647
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue			1,500,000	1,500,000
Fund Balance, December 31			\$ 2,475,647	\$ 2,475,647

<sup>(1)</sup> Municipal Debt Service cancellations are reported in the variance column as an addition to fund balance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Appropriations are available for expenditure in the subsequent year, therefore, unexpended amounts are reserved and do not lapse to operations until the end of the following fiscal year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reserve for uncollected taxes is presented as an appropriation. It is charged and applied to realized revenue in the amount noted.

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### REPORTING ENTITY

The Borough of Midland Park (herein referred to as the "Borough") is organized as a Mayor – Council municipality under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40:69A. The Borough is governed by an elected Mayor and Council, and by such other officers and employees as may be duly appointed. The Council consists of six members which serve three year terms beginning on the first day of January next following their election. Two council positions are due for election annually by voters of the Borough. The Mayor is also elected directly by the voters of the Borough and serves a term of four years beginning the first day of January following the election.

The financial statements of the Borough include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Borough, as required by N.J.S. 40A:5-5. The Governmental Accounting Standards board (GASB) establishes criteria to be used to determine which component units should also be included in the financial statements of the primary government (the Borough). However, the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services (the "Division") requires the financial statements of the Borough to be reported separately from its component units. If the provisions of GASB had been complied with, the financial statements of the Midland Park Memorial Library would have been discretely presented in the financial statements of the Borough. The audit report of the Midland Park Memorial Library is available at the offices of Library.

#### **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. GASB codification establishes three fund categories to be used by general purpose governmental units when reporting financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

The financial statements of the Borough have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division, which differs from GAAP. Such principles and practices prescribed by the Division are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Borough accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds and account group, which differ from the fund structure required by GAAP.

#### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS**

**Current Fund** – is used to account for all resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including state and federal grants, for which the Borough has not created a separate fund.

**Trust Funds** – are used to account for receipts, custodianship and disbursement of dedicated revenues in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created, subject to available cash in each individual trust fund reserve established pursuant to applicable statutes or as an agent for individuals and other governmental agencies. The Borough has the following Trust Funds:

<u>Animal Control Trust Fund</u> – is used to account for fees collected from dog and cat licenses and expenditures which are regulated by N.J.S.A 4:19-15.11.

Other Trust Fund – is used to account for the assets and resources held by the Borough in a trustee or agent capacity. Included in this fund are monies collected and disbursed for the purposes of: developer escrow accounts, firehouse rental deposits, the parking offenses adjudication act, public defender fees, recreation program proceeds, Council on Affordable Housing fees, tax sale redemption and premiums, the municipal open space program, revenues and disbursements from programs administered by the Municipal Alliance Committee as regulated by N.J.S.A.40A:5-29, employee and employer contributions and obligations resulting from the administration of unemployment benefits, occasional donations of various sorts and the outside employment of off-duty police officers whereas fees are charged contractors for the use of police officers and vehicles and police officer overtime is then paid from these contractor's fees.

<u>Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP)</u> – is used to account for the income tax deferred benefits IRC Code Section 457 plan available to the Borough's qualified volunteer emergency service volunteers. The LOSAP Trust Fund has not been audited.

**General Capital Fund** – is used to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund or other funds. Also included in this fund are bonds and notes payable offset by deferred charges to future taxation.

**General Fixed Assets** – is not a separate fund type, but is used to account for all fixed assets of the Borough.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## **DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS** (continued)

The accounts of the Borough are maintained in accordance with the Division's principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The Division's principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues and expenditures. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The General Fixed Assets account group, on the other hand, is a financial reporting device designed to provide accountability for certain fixed assets and the investment in those fixed assets that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources.

# **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The Special Purpose Framework accounting principles and practices prescribed for municipalities by the Division differ in certain respects from GAAP applicable to local governments units. The current financial resources focus and modified accrual basis of accounting is generally followed with exceptions, the more significant of which are explained in the paragraphs that follow:

Revenues – Revenues are realized when received in cash except for certain amounts which are due from other governmental units. Receipts from federal revenue sharing funds and other federal and state grants are realized as revenue when anticipated in the budget. Receivables for property taxes and other amounts that are due the Borough are recorded with offsetting reserves on the balance sheet of the Current Fund. Such amounts are not recorded as revenue until collected. Accordingly, no provision has been made to estimate that portion of receivables that are uncollectible. GAAP requires such revenue to be recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available and in certain instances reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts.

**Reserve for Uncollected Taxes** – Reserve for Uncollected Taxes is the minimum amount of which is determined on the percentage of collections experienced in the immediate preceding year, is required to provide assurance that cash collected in the current year will provide sufficient cash flow to meet expected obligations. A Reserve for Uncollected Taxes is not established under GAAP.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

**Expenditures** – Expenditures are recorded on the "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally, expenditures are recorded when an amount is encumbered for goods or services through the issuance of a purchase order in conjunction with the encumbrance accounting system. Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at the end of each year and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be canceled by the governing body. Appropriations for principal and interest payments on general capital indebtedness are provided on the cash basis. GAAP requires expenditures in the current (or general) fund, to be recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for un-matured interest on general long-term debt, which should be recognized when due.

**Encumbrances** – Encumbrances are contractual orders outstanding at year end reported as expenditures through the establishment of an encumbrance payable. Outstanding encumbrances at year end are reported as a cash liability in the financial statements. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures under GAAP.

**Appropriation Reserves** – Appropriations are available until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding fiscal year. Transfers are allowed between certain line items during the first three months of the fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as other credits to income. Appropriation Reserves do not exist under GAAP.

**Interfunds** – Advances from the current fund are reported as interfunds receivable with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfunds receivable in the other funds are not offset by reserves. GAAP does not require the establishment of an offsetting reserve.

**Inventories of Supplies** - The costs of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time the individual items are purchased. The costs of inventories are not included on the various balance sheets. GAAP requires the cost of inventories to be reported as a current asset and equally offset by a fund balance reserve.

**Property Acquired for Taxes** – Property Acquired for Taxes is recorded in the current fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is subsequently updated for revaluations of such property. The value of such property is fully reserved. GAAP requires such property to be recorded as a fixed asset at market value on the date of acquisition.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

**Deferred Charges to Future Taxation, Funded and Unfunded** - Upon the authorization of capital projects, the Borough establishes deferred charges for the costs of the capital projects to be raised by future taxation. Funded deferred charges relate to permanent debt issued, whereas unfunded deferred charges relate to temporary or non-funding of the authorized costs of capital projects. The Borough may levy taxes on all taxable property within the Borough to repay the debt. Annually, the Borough raises the debt requirements for that particular year in the current budget. As the funds are raised by taxation, the deferred charges are reduced. GAAP does not require the establishment of deferred charges to future taxation.

Compensated Absences and Post-Employment Benefits - Compensated absences for vacation, sick leave and other compensated absences are recorded and provided for in the annual budget in the year in which they are paid, on a pay-as-you-go basis. Likewise, no accrual is made for post-employment benefits, if any, which are also funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. GAAP requires that the amount that would normally be liquidated with expendable financial resources to be recorded as an expenditure in the operating funds and the remaining obligations be recorded as long-term obligations.

**Pension Liabilities** – Note disclosures regarding pensions are required to the full extent of the applicable GASB Statements. However, financial reporting provisions of the Division do not allow for the accrual of net pension liabilities or pension expense in excess of obligations paid from current resources by budget appropriation. This is in contrast to the following GAAP requirements.

For defined benefit pension plans, a cost-sharing employer is required by GAAP to recognize a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability and pension expense and report deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions for its proportionate shares of collective pension expense and collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions. In the case of a special funding situation, adjustments for the involvement of nonemployer contributing entities are required, as well as additional pension expense and revenue for the pension support of the nonemployer contributing entities.

For defined contribution benefit pension plans, an employer is required by GAAP to recognize pension expense for the amount of contributions to employees' accounts that are defined by the benefit terms as attributable to employees' services in the period, net of forfeited amounts that are removed from employees' accounts. A change in the pension liability is required to be recognized for the difference between amounts recognized in expense and amounts paid by the employer to a defined contribution pension plan.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

**Long-Term Obligations** – General long-term debt is recognized as a liability of the General Capital Fund for the full amount.

**Improvement Authorizations** - in the general capital fund represent the unexpended balance of an ordinance appropriation and is similar to the unexpended portion of the budget in the current fund. GAAP does not recognize these amounts as liabilities.

**Use of Estimates** - The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect: the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

**Reserves** (Other than Reserve for Receivables) – Reserves, other than the reserve for receivables, are considered liabilities, and not as a reservation of fund balance.

**Reserve for Receivables** – Receivables of the Borough, with the exception of certain intergovernmental receivables, are offset on the balance sheet with a credit that is created to preserve the cash basis revenue recognition required by the Division's accounting principles. The reserve delays the recognition of these revenues until they are received in cash.

**Deferred Inflows and Outflows** – GAAP identifies resources which flow into or out of a government in a given fiscal year, but which are related to a future period, as deferred inflows and outflows. GAAP requires that deferred outflows of resources be reported in the financial statements apart from assets, and deferred inflows of resources apart from liabilities. Recognition of these resource flows as revenues and expenditures would be deferred to a future period. Though some note disclosures such as those related to pensions disclose the deferred inflows and outflows, financial reporting provisions of the Division do not allow for the separate reporting of deferred inflows and outflows in the Borough's financial statements.

**Fund Balance** – Fund equity represented on the financial statements consists solely of fund balance, which is not further categorized with respect to reservations (portions of fund equity not available for appropriation or expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use) or designations (plans for future use of financial resources). GAAP requires fund balance to be further identified with five classes: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. In addition, GAAP requires government-wide financial statements to report on three classes of net position on the accrual basis of accounting. Financial reporting provisions of the Division do not allow for such reporting on the accrual basis.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued

**Sale of Municipal Assets** - The proceeds of the sale of municipal assets can be held until made available through a future budget appropriation. GAAP requires such proceeds to be recorded as revenue in the year of sale.

**General Fixed Assets** - Accounting for Governmental Fixed Assets as promulgated by the Division differs in certain respects from GAAP, and requires the inclusion of a statement of general fixed assets as part of the Borough's basic financial statements.

Fixed assets used in governmental operations (general fixed assets) are accounted for as "General Fixed Assets" and are not included within the records of any fund types. Purchases from these funds for fixed assets are recorded as expenditures within the fund. Public domain (infrastructure) general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements, other than improvements to buildings, such as improvements to roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems, are not capitalized.

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or, if purchased prior to December 31, 1985 and historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost. Expenditures for construction in progress are recorded in the Capital Fund against the authorizations under which the project was approved until such time as the construction is completed and put into operation. No depreciation has been provided for in the financial statements.

The Borough is required to maintain a subsidiary ledger of detailed records of fixed assets and to provide property management standards to control fixed assets. General fixed assets are defined as non-expendable personal property having a physical existence, a useful life of more than five years and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit.

When acquired in a purchase separate from the building it is attached, fixed equipment is generally recorded as machinery and equipment.

Fixed assets acquired through grants in aid or contributed capital have not been accounted for separately.

GAAP requires the recording of infrastructure assets and requires capital assets be depreciated over their estimated useful life unless they are either inexhaustible or are infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING** (continued)

Cash and Investments - New Jersey governmental units are required to deposit public funds in a public depository. Public depositories are defined by statutes as any state or federally chartered bank, savings bank or an association located in New Jersey or a state or federally chartered bank, savings bank or an association located in another state with a branch office in New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") and which receives or holds public funds on deposit, but does not include deposits held by the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of securities which may be purchased by New Jersey local units.

The Borough is also required to annually adopt a cash management plan and to deposit or invest its funds pursuant to the cash management plan. The cash management plan adopted by the Borough requires it to deposit funds as permitted in N.J.S.A 40:5-15.1, so long as the funds are deposited in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey and requires all public depositories pledge collateral, having a market value of five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories in the collateral pool, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

In 2009, legislation revised GUDPA to provide higher levels of security and oversight appropriate to contemporary banking conditions. Among the increased protections and oversight, the revised GUDPA ensures a common level of deposit risk by each bank choosing to accept local government deposits, requires banks to fully collateralize deposits over \$200 million, implements enforcement protocol which allows the Department of Banking and Insurance to institute risk-based collateral requirements promptly when a bank shows signs of stress, provides enhanced oversight by the Department of banking and insurance and permits GUDPA certificates to be provided through an online system.

Cash Equivalents include certificate of deposits with a maturity date of three (3) months or less.

Also see Note B – Deposits and Investments

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING** (continued)

**Budgets and Budgetary Accounting -** an annual budget is required to be adopted and integrated into the accounting system to provide budgetary control over revenues and expenditures. Budget amounts presented in the accompanying financial statements represent amounts adopted by the Borough and approved by the Division in accordance with the Local Budget Law. Budgets are adopted on the same basis of accounting utilized for the preparation of the Borough's financial statements. The budgetary requirements herein outlined are applicable to only the Current Fund, and not the Trust Fund, Capital Fund and General Fixed Assets account group. However, statutes require the Borough to adopt annually a three-year capital plan. This plan allows the governing body to expend or incur obligations for capital purposes only. Such projects under the plan must be adopted through capital ordinance.

The Borough must adhere to procedures for adoption of its annual budget as established by the Division. These procedures include statutory deadlines of: February 10 for introduction and approval and March 20 for adoption. These dates are subject to extension by the Division by approval of the Local Finance Board. Appropriations within the adopted budget cannot be modified until the final two months of the year, at which time transfers between certain line items are allowed. Transfers from appropriations excluded from "CAPS" are prohibited unless they are between debt service appropriations. Under certain circumstances, emergency authorizations and insertions of items of revenue and appropriation are allowed by authorization of the governing body, subject to approval of the Division.

The Borough must prepare its budgets in compliance with applicable laws capping the amounts by which it can increase the budgeted appropriations and tax levy. A description of both "CAPS" follows:

1977 Appropriation "CAP": The 1977 Appropriation Cap is calculated using the formulas and provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45.1 through 4-45.43a. The law was originally adopted in 1976 and was most recently amended in 2003. Under this law, the Borough is permitted to increase its overall appropriations (with certain exceptions) by 2.5% or the "cost of living adjustment" (COLA), whichever is less. The COLA is calculated based on the traditional federal government inflation calculation. The Borough can, when the COLA is less than or equal to 2.5%, increase its allowable inside-the-cap spending to 3.5% upon passage of a COLA Rate Ordinance.

<u>2010 Levy "CAP":</u> The 2010 Levy Cap is calculated using the formulas and provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45.44 through 45.47. It establishes limits on the increase in the total Borough amount to be raised by taxation (tax levy). The core of the levy cap formula is a 2% increase to the previous year's amount to be raised by taxation, net of any applicable cap base adjustments and emergency or special emergency appropriations.

# **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The GASB Codification also requires the financial statements of a governmental unit presented in the general purpose financial statements to be in accordance with GAAP. The Borough presents the financial statements listed in the table of contents which are required by the Division and which differ from the financial statements required by GAAP.

**Total Columns on Combined Statements -** Total columns are captioned "memorandum only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in financial position in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Neither is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

**Comparative Data -** Comparative data for the prior year has been presented in the accompanying balance sheets and statements of operations in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Borough's financial position and operations. Comparative data is not presented in all statements because their inclusion would make certain statements unduly complex and difficult to understand.

**Reclassifications** - Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year financial statement presentation to correspond to the current year's format. These reclassifications had no effect on fund balance and changes in fund balance.

**Reconciliation of Accounting Basis** - As described throughout Note A, substantial differences exist between GAAP and the Special Purpose Framework prescribed by the Division. Reconciliation between the two would not be meaningful or informative and therefore is not provided herein.

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

The Borough has elected to utilize the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (NJ-CAFR) format for presentation of its audited financial statements. Where necessary, this format was modified to comply with reporting requirements prescribed by the Division. Some of the differences not already noted in the previous sections are described as follows:

The Borough's NJ-CAFR includes a section titled supplementary information. This section incorporates budgetary comparison schedules similar to those required by GAAP, but also includes other detailed schedules which comply with accounting practices prescribed by the Division.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (continued)

All funds are reported as major. No distinction between major and non-major funds is required by the Division, therefore related information such as combining statements are not required. GAAP requires this distinction. No government-wide statements as required under GAAP are presented, instead, combined statements of fund types and account groups are presented which better present the basis of accounting prescribed by the Division.

Certain information, including pension and other post-employment benefits, typically required by GAAP to be included in a "Required Supplementary Information" section is instead included in the Notes to Financial Statements.

## NOTE B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

## **DEPOSITS**

**Custodial Credit Risk** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Borough will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Borough does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are:

- a. Uncollateralized.
- b. Collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution.
- c. Collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the Borough's name.

All cash and cash equivalents on deposit as of the year ended December 31, 2016 are partially insured by the FDIC up to \$250,000 for each depository. Deposits in excess of FDIC limits, as noted below, are entirely insured or collateralized by a collateral pool maintained by public depositories as required by the GUDPA (see Note A - Cash and Investments) or are on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. Under GUDPA, financial institutions are not required to pledge collateral amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The Borough's deposits of cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2016 are summarized in the following table.

Insured - FDIC	\$ 250,000
Insured - GUDPA	13,603,790
New Jersey Cash Management Fund	1,145
Total Funds on Deposit	\$ 13,854,935

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

**DEPOSITS** (continued)

**Concentration of Credit Risk** - The Borough places no formal limit on the amount the Borough may invest in any one financial institution. Except for a minimal investment in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund, all of the Borough's deposits are with one financial institution.

**Foreign Currency Risk** - Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect deposits. None of the Borough's deposits as of December 31, 2016 are held in foreign currency.

# **INVESTMENTS**

**Foreign Currency Risk** - Investments are also exposed to the same foreign currency risk as deposits. It is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect investments. The Borough does not have any investments denominated in foreign currency as of December 31, 2016.

**Interest Rate Risk** – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Borough does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

**Credit Risk** – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Borough does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk.

Custodial Credit Risk - In the case of investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the Borough will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are uninsured, are not registered in the Borough's name and are held by either the counterparty or its trust department or agent, but not in the Borough's name.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Borough places no formal limit on the amount the Borough may invest in any one issuer. New Jersey Statutes limit municipal investments to those specified and summarily identified in the first paragraph of the "Investments" section of this Note. Currently, the Borough's only investment consists of deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# **NOTE B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

## **INVESTMENTS** (continued)

New Jersey statutes permit the Borough to purchase the following types of securities when authorized by the cash management plan (described in note A):

- ♦ Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America.
- Government money market mutual funds.
- Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- Bonds or other obligations of the local unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the local unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- ♦ Bonds or other obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units.
- ◆ Local government investment pools.
- ♦ Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.
- ◆ Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to the first and third bullets of this section, (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party, (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days, (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository and (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

The Borough's investments at December 31, 2016 are presented as follows:

			Investment Maturities (in Years)									
Investment Type	Fair Value*		< 1		1 - 5		6 - 10		>	10		
Government Investment Pools	\$	1,145	\$	1,145	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Length of Service Award Program (I	LOSAP	')										
Investment (unaudited) - Various		956,879		956,879								
	\$	958,024	\$	958,024	\$	_	\$	_	\$			

<sup>\*</sup>Short-term investments are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

Government Investment Pools investments consists of investments in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. Because of their liquidity, these investments are classified as cash and cash equivalents on the financial statements of the Borough.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

**INVESTMENTS** (continued)

The investments noted in the preceding table are described in more detail in the following paragraphs.

**Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP)** investments consist of investments in interest bearing accounts or securities, in which savings banks of New Jersey are authorized to invest in their funds; State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund; individual or group annuity contracts, whether fixed or variable; mutual fund shares; or life insurance contracts, whether fixed or variable.

New Jersey Cash Management Fund - All investments in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are governed by regulations of the State Investment Council, which prescribes specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In addition to the Investment Council regulations, the Division of Investment sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, it has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the other-than-state participants, which includes the Borough. There is no available credit rating for the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Borough does not own specific identifiable securities, but instead has a net realizable interest in the joint value of the fund. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Borough had balances of \$1,145 and \$1,140, respectively, in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

## NOTE C. PROPERTY TAXES

## PROPERTY TAX CALENDAR

Property tax revenues are collected in quarterly installments due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Property taxes unpaid on April 1 of the year following their final due date are subject to tax sale in accordance with State statutes. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the Borough's annual operating budget, but also the amounts required in support of the other governments and dedicated taxes:

**Municipal Open Space Taxes** – In 2001, and subsequently in 2006 and 2012, voters of the Borough approved a referendum for the collection of an additional \$0.01 per 100 dollars of assessed valuation to be added to the tax levy and dedicated to provide funding for approved open space purposes. Operations is charged for the amount due to the Open Space Trust Fund, based upon the annual County certification of apportionment of levies. The municipal open space tax levied during the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 was \$106,806 and \$106,491, respectively.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## **NOTE C. PROPERTY TAXES (continued)**

# PROPERTY TAX CALENDAR (continued)

County Taxes - The Borough is responsible for levying, collecting and remitting county and county open space taxes for the County of Bergen. Operations is charged for the amount due the County for the year, based upon the ratables required to be certified to the County Board of Taxation by January 10 of the current year. Monies are forwarded to the County on a quarterly basis. In addition, operations is charged for the County share of Added and Omitted Taxes certified to the County Board of Taxation by October 10 of the current year, and due to be paid to the County by February 15 of the following year. For the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Borough had County taxes payable of \$-0- and \$894, respectively.

**School Taxes** - The Borough is responsible for levying, collecting and remitting school taxes for the local school district. Monies are forwarded to the school district on a monthly basis. Operations is charged for the full amount due to operate the local school district, and is based upon the annual County certification of apportionment of levies. However, regulations allow for the deferral of not more than 50% of the annual school levy when school taxes are raised for a school year and have not been requisitioned by the school district. The amounts deferred and payable are as follows:

	De	ec. 31, 2016	Dec. 31, 2015			
Balance of Tax	\$	9,995,300	\$	9,807,923		
Deferred Taxes	-	1,877,993		1,877,993		
Tax Payable	\$	8,117,307	\$	7,929,930		

The Borough did not defer additional school taxes payable during the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015. See also Note S – Contingent Liabilities.

# PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE

**Reserve for Uncollected Taxes** - Reserve for Uncollected Taxes is a non-spending item of appropriation required by statute to be included in the Borough's annual budget. This appropriation protects the Borough from taxes not paid currently by providing assurance that cash collected in the current year will provide sufficient cash flow to meet obligations as they become due. The minimum amount required to be appropriated in the budget is determined by the percentage of collections experienced in the immediate preceding year, unless the three-year average option is chosen. For the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the budgeted reserve for uncollected taxes was \$550,000, each year.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## **NOTE C. PROPERTY TAXES (continued)**

#### PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE (continued)

**Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens** - As described in Note A, taxes receivable and tax title liens are realized as revenue when collected. Uncollected receivables are fully reserved, so no provision is made for the uncollectible portions of these taxes. For the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, property taxes receivable were \$253,293 and \$208,964 respectively and tax title liens receivable were \$23,523 and \$22,317, respectively.

**Property Acquired by Tax Title Lien Liquidation** – The Borough was scheduled to hold its annual tax sale on April 15, 2016, however, all properties were paid in full before the scheduled sale date. No additional properties were acquired by foreclosure or deed. The value of properties acquired by tax title liens on December 31, 2016 and 2015 was \$-0-, each year.

**Prepaid Taxes** - Taxes collected in advance are recorded as cash liabilities in the financial statements. Prepaid taxes as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 were \$94,303 and \$86,946, respectively.

**Tax Overpayments** - Overpaid taxes collected during the year and due to taxpayers either as a refund or tax credit are recorded as cash liabilities in the financial statements. Tax overpayments as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 were \$490 and \$-0-, respectively.

#### NOTE D. MUNICIPAL DEBT

## **SUMMARY OF MUNICIPAL DEBT**

The Local Bond Law governs the issuance of bonds to finance general capital and utility capital expenditures. During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Borough did not issue any bonds or bond anticipation notes, but did enter into an installment purchase agreement in the amount of \$215,000.

**School Debt** – The Borough of Midland Park Board of Education is a Type II School District. As such, statutes require bonds and notes issued and authorized by the Board of Education to be included in the Borough's statutory gross debt, but are not obligations of the Borough. Only the amount of school district debt exceeding the school district's debt limit, if any, is included in the net debt of the Borough.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE D. MUNICIPAL DEBT (continued)

# **SUMMARY OF MUNICIPAL DEBT** (continued)

All of the Borough's indebtedness is accounted for in the General Capital Fund, the total of which, including short-term obligations, is as follows:

	D	ec. 31, 2016	D	ec. 31, 2015
Obligations Included in Gross Debt				
<u>Issued:</u>				
General:				
Infrastructure Trust Loan	\$	326,936	\$	347,383
Installment Purchase Agreements		193,500		-
School Serial Bonds		10,585,000		11,210,000
Gross Statutory Debt Issued		11,105,436		11,557,383
Less Statutory Deductions:				
Bonds and Notes for School Purposes		(10,585,000)		(11,210,000)
Net Statutory Debt Issued		520,436		347,383
Authorized but not Issued:				
General:				
General Improvements		10,394		16,394
Net Debt Authorized but not Issued		10,394		16,394
Net Bonds and Notes Issued and				
Authorized but not Issued	\$	530,830	\$	363,777
Obligations Not Included in Gross Debt				
<u>Issued:</u>				
Capital Lease Payable	\$	265,387	\$	313,281

A summary of Long-term liability activity for the year ended is as follows. Additional detailed information is available on the following pages. Maturities due are paid by annual budget appropriation of the Current Fund.

Balance							]	Balance	Due by	
Description	Dec	. 31, 2015	N	ew Issues	I	Retirements	Dec	c. 31, 2016	Dec	c. 31, 2017
Capital Lease Obligations	\$	313,281	\$	348,864	\$	35,583	\$	626,562	\$	48,723
New Jersey Environmental										
Infrastructure Trust Loan		347,383		-		109,068		238,315		20,505
Installment Purchase				215,000		21,500		193,500		21,500
	\$	529,775	\$	348,864	\$	144,651	\$	864,877	\$	69,228

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# **NOTE D. MUNICIPAL DEBT (continued)**

# **LOANS PAYABLE**

The Borough has outstanding at December 31, 2016 a New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan. The following table is a summary of the activity for such debt as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, as well as the short term liability:

	В	Balance		Decreased by:		Balance		Due by
Description	Dec	. 31, 2015	]	Payments	De	c. 31, 2016	Dec	c. 31, 2017
Loan for Erie Ave Sewer Abandonment Project Issued 5/21/2012 for Total Loan of \$518,020, consisting of:								
Trust Loan of \$210,285								
Maturing annually on August 1, from 2013 to 2031								
Bearing interest rates of 0.22% to 3.17%	\$	180,476	\$	10,015	\$	170,461	\$	10,074
Fund Loan of \$307,735								
Maturing annually on August 1, from 2012 to 2031								
Bearing no interest rate		166,907		10,432		156,475		10,431
	\$	347,383	\$	20,447	\$	326,936	\$	20,505

A total of \$102,578 of the fund loan was forgiven: \$3,477 in 2012 and \$5,216 in each of 2013 and 2014, in addition to the remaining \$88,670 being defeased in 2015. In 2015, assurance was provided by the New Jersey Infrastructure Trust Fund that the amount due net of forgiveness should be shown by the Borough. The Borough previously reflected the gross amount due in its financial statements to reflect the total potential liability.

## **CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE**

The Borough has outstanding at December 31, 2016 a capital lease with the Bergen County Improvement Authority. The following table is a summary of the activity for such debt as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, as well as the short term liability:

	F	Balance			F	Balance	Ι	Due by
Description	Dec	2. 31, 2015		Decrease	Dec	2. 31, 2015	Dec	. 31, 2016
Capital Lease with BCIA for Fire Apparatus								
Issued March 27, 2015 for \$348,864								
Maturing quarterly on March, June, Septemb	er and	l December	15					
from June, 2015 through March, 2022								
Bearing an interest rate of 1.7205%	\$	313,281	\$	47,894	\$	265,387	\$	48,723

The fire apparatus purchased with this lease is recorded in General Fixed Assets in the asset category machinery and equipment, at the historical total cost of \$844,064.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# **NOTE D. MUNICIPAL DEBT (continued)**

## INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT PAYABLE

The Borough has outstanding at December 31, 2016 an installment purchase agreement for the acquisition of property located at 42 Pierce Avenue. The following table is a summary of the activity for such debt as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, as well as the short term liability:

	Balance			Balance	Due by
Description	Dec. 31, 2015	Increase	Decrease	Dec. 31, 2016	Dec. 31, 2017
Installment Purchase Agreement for 42 Pier	rce Ave.				
Issued May 18, 2015 for \$215,000					
Maturing annually on June 18					
from 2016 through 2025					
Bearing an interest rate of 3.0%	\$ -	\$ 215,000	\$ 21,500	\$ 193,500	\$ 21,500

The building purchased with this lease is recorded in General Fixed Assets in the asset category machinery and equipment, at the historical total cost of \$255,000.

# DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY

The repayment schedule of annual debt service principal and interest for the next five years, and five-year increments there-after, for the Borough's total outstanding debt is as follows:

Year Ended	To	otal	Capital Lease NJEIT Loan			ΓLoan	Installment Purchase			
Dec. 31,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2017	\$ 90,728	\$ 13,820	\$ 48,723	\$ 4,253	\$ 20,505	\$ 3,762	\$ 21,500	\$ 5,805		
2018	91,652	12,251	49,567	3,409	20,585	3,682	21,500	5,160		
2019	92,612	10,645	50,424	2,551	20,688	3,579	21,500	4,515		
2020	93,615	8,998	51,298	1,678	20,817	3,450	21,500	3,870		
2021	94,662	7,307	52,188	789	20,974	3,293	21,500	3,225		
2022-2026	207,175	19,855	13,187	57	107,988	13,348	86,000	6,450		
2027-2032	115,379	5,958			115,379	5,958				
	\$ 785,823	\$ 78,834	\$ 265,387	\$ 12,737	\$ 326,936	\$ 37,072	\$ 193,500	\$ 29,025		

**Variable Rate Terms** - Interest requirements for variable rate debt are calculated using the interest rate effective at the end of the reporting year. Interest rates on the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan range from 0.22% to 3.17%.

## BORROWING POWER UNDER N.J.S.A. 40A:2-6 AS AMENDED

3.5% of Equalized Valuation Basis	\$ 41,576,544
Less: Net Debt	530,830
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 41,045,714

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# **NOTE D. MUNICIPAL DEBT (continued)**

## SUMMARY OF STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION - ANNUAL DEBT STATEMENT

The summarized statement of debt condition which follows is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement.

	Gross Debt		_I	Deductions	Net Debt		
Local School District Debt	\$	10,585,000	\$	10,585,000	\$	-	
General Debt		530,830		_		530,830	
	\$	11,115,830	\$	10,585,000	\$	530,830	

Net Debt of \$530,830 divided by the equalized valuation basis per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-2 as amended, \$1,187,901,266 = a percentage of net debt of equalized valuation basis of 0.045%.

# BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

The following table illustrates the activity during the year ended December 31, 2016 which relates to bonds and notes authorized but not issued:

Ordinance	Improvement	I	Balance,	Funded	by Budget	Balance,		
Number	Description	Dec	c. 31, 2015	Appr	opriation	Dec	e. 31, 2016	
12-09	Erie Avenue Sewer Abandonment	\$	16,394	\$	6,000	\$	10,394	

# NOTE E. FUND BALANCES APPROPRIATED

Fund Balance of the Borough consists of cash surplus and non-cash surplus. The Borough can anticipate Fund Balance to support its budget of the succeeding year, however, the use of non-cash surplus is subject to the prior written consent of the Division. Fund balances at December 31, 2016 and 2015 which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in the current fund budget of the succeeding year are as follows:

	Fu	Fund Balance		Utilized in	Fu	nd Balance	Utilized in		
	De	Dec. 31, 2016		017 Budget	De	c. 31, 2015	20	16 Budget	
Current Fund:									
Cash Surplus	\$	2,280,319	\$	1,500,000	\$	2,410,932	\$	1,500,000	
Non-Cash Surplus		195,328				148,506		_	
	\$	2,475,647	\$	1,500,000	\$	2,559,438	\$	1,500,000	
Trust Fund:									
Other Trust	\$	27,691	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS

Substantially all Borough employees participate in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), Police and Fireman's Retirement System of New Jersey (PFRS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), all of which are multiple employer plans sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The PERS and PFRS are cost sharing contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems. The DCRP is a defined contribution plan. In addition, certain employees participate in the Borough's Deferred Compensation Plan and qualifying emergency service volunteers participate in the Length of Service Awards Program.

#### STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PERS

The PERS was established in January, 1955 under provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A and provides retirement, death, disability and post-retirement medical benefits to certain qualifying Plan members and beneficiaries. Membership is mandatory to substantially all full time employees and vesting occurs after 8 to 10 years of service for pension benefits. Significant modifications to enrollment, benefits and eligibility for benefits under the plan were made in 2007, 2008, 2010 and 2011. These changes resulted in various "tiers" which distinguish period of eligibility for enrollment. The delineation of these tiers is as follows:

- Tier 1: Employees enrolled before July 1, 2007.
- Tier 2: Employees eligible for enrollment after June 30, 2007 but before November 2, 2008.
- Tier 3: Employees eligible for enrollment after November 1, 2008 but before May 22, 2010.
- Tier 4: Employees eligible for enrollment after May 21, 2010 but before June 28, 2011.
- Tier 5: Employees eligible for enrollment after June 27, 2011.

Tier 1 and 2 employees must earn a base salary of \$1,500 or more to enroll in the plan. Pensionable salaries are limited to the IRS maximum salary compensation limits for Tier 1 employees and social security maximum wage for Tier 2 employees. Tier 2 employees earning over the social security maximum wage are eligible to participate in DCRP for the excess amount. Tier 3 employees must earn a base salary that is annually adjusted. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014 this base salary amount was \$8,200 and \$8,100, respectively. Employees earning between \$5,000 and the Tier 3 minimum base salary are eligible for participation in DCRP. Pensionable salaries are limited to the social security maximum wage. Employees earning over the social security maximum wage are eligible to participate in DCRP for the excess amount. Tier 4 and 5 employees do not have a minimum salary requirement to enroll, but must work a minimum of 32 hours per week. Employees not meeting the minimum hour requirement but that make over \$5,000 are eligible to enroll in DRCP. Pensionable salaries are limited to the social security maximum wage. Employees earning over the social security maximum wage are eligible to participate in DCRP for the excess amount.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

#### **Plan Benefits**

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 64. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age of their respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Each of the 5 Tiers have eligibility requirements and benefit calculations which vary for deferred retirements, early retirements, veteran retirements, ordinary disability retirements and accidental disability retirements. There is no minimum service requirement to receive these pension benefits. State-paid insurance coverage may be obtained after 25 years of service for employees in Tiers 1 through 4 and 30 years of service for Tier 5 employees.

## **Contributions and Liability**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and their employers. Such contributions may be amended by State legislation. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The annual employer contributions include funding for basic retirement allowances and non-contributory death benefits. The employee contributions include funding for basic retirement allowances and contributory death benefits. Contributions made by the Borough and its employees for the previous three years are as follows:

		Borough C	Contribution			Employee Contribution			itions
Amount As a		В	ase Wages		As a				
Year Ended	]	Paid or	Percentage of	centage of Subject to		Perc	entage of	A	mount
Dec. 31,	C	Charged	Base Wages	Contributions		Base Wages		Contributed	
2016	\$	137,891	11.0%	\$	1,250,311	7	7.20% (1)	\$	89,183
2015		125,470	11.1%		1,128,068	7	<b>1.06%</b> (1)		78,868
2014		106,989	10.0%		1,068,418	6	5.92% (1)		73,204

<sup>(1)</sup> The rate noted took effect on July 1 of each year.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PERS (continued)

At June 30, 2016 and 2015, the Borough's net pension liability for PERS, including the Borough's proportionate share, was as follows:

Year Ended	Proportion	N	Net Pension		
June 30,	Rate Change			Liability	
2016	0.01705%	0.00101%	\$	5,050,262	
2015	0.01604%	0.00082%		3,600,398	

# Sensitivity of the Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

		2016				2015			
At:	Rate	Rate Amount			Rate Amo		Amount		
1% Decrease	2.98%	\$	6,188,507		3.90%	\$	4,474,854		
Current Discount Rate	3.98%		5,050,262		4.90%		3,600,398		
1% Increase	4.98%		4,110,542		5.90%		2,867,260		

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015 measurement dates were determined by actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2015 and 2014, respectively, which were rolled forward to June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

		Salary I	Salary Increases (Based on Age)					
Measurement	Inflation	Thre	ough		Rate of			
Date of	Rate	2026	2021	Thereafter	Return			
June 30, 2016	3.08%	1.65-4.15%	N/A	2.65-5.15%	7.65%			
June 30, 2015	3.04%	N/A	2.15-4.40%	3.15-5.40%	7.90%			

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PERS (continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (continued)**

Mortality – For the June 30, 2016 Measurement Date, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants (set back two years for males and seven years for females). In addition, the tables provided for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back one year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back three years for males and set forward one year for females). The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

For the June 30, 2015 Measurement Date, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PERS (continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions (continued)**

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016 and 7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS target asset allocations as of June 30, 2016 and 2015 are summarized in the following table:

	· ·	Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return June 30,		
Asset Class	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Cash	5.00%	5.00%	0.87%	1.04%	
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.75%	1.74%	1.64%	
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	10.00%	1.79%	1.79%	
Mortgages	2.00%	2.10%	1.67%	1.62%	
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	2.00%	4.56%	4.03%	
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.50%	3.44%	3.25%	
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	27.25%	8.53%	8.52%	
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	12.00%	6.83%	6.88%	
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	6.40%	9.95%	10.00%	
Private Equity	9.00%	9.25%	12.40%	12.41%	
Hedge Funds / Absolute Return	12.50%	12.00%	4.68%	4.72%	
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	2.00%	6.91%	6.83%	
Commodities	0.50%	1.00%	5.45%	5.32%	
Global Debt ex U.S.	5.00%	3.50%	-2.50%	-0.40%	
REIT	5.25%	4.25%	5.63%	5.12%	

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PERS (continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions (continued)**

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% and 4.90% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. This single blend discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and 7.90% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% and 3.80% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year for the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions for the June 30, 2015 measurement date.

Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034 and 2033 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and 2033 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after those dates in determining the total pension liability.

## **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015:

		June 30, 2016						June 30, 2015				
	I	Deferred		erred	Ne	et Deferred		Deferred		eferred	Net Deferred	
	(	Outflows	Inf	lows	(	Outflow /		Outflows	I	inflows	(	Outflow /
	of	Resources	of Re	sources		(Inflow)	of	Resources	of I	Resources		(Inflow)
Changes of Assumptions	\$	1,046,145	\$	_	\$	1,046,145	\$	386,654	\$	-	\$	386,654
Difference Between Expected												
and Actual Experience		93,920		-		93,920		85,893		-		85,893
Net Difference Between												
Projected and Actual Earnings												
on Pension Plan Investments		192,571		-		192,571		-		(57,887)		(57,887)
Changes in Proportion		372,164				372,164		265,035				265,035
	\$	1,704,800	\$		\$	1,704,800	\$	737,582	\$	(57,887)	\$	679,695

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

## STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PERS (continued)

## **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (continued)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
June 30,	
2017	\$ 399,932
2018	399,932
2019	442,387
2020	359,358
2021	 103,192
	\$ 1,704,800

# STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - PFRS

The PFRS was established in July, 1944, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:16A to provide coverage to substantially all full time county and municipal police or firefighters and state police appointed after June 30, 1944. Membership is mandatory for such employees with vesting occurring after 10 years of membership. Significant modifications to enrollment, benefits and eligibility for benefits under the plan were made in 2010 and 2011. These changes resulted in various "tiers" which distinguish period of eligibility for enrollment. The delineation of these tiers is noted below:

- Tier 1: Employees enrolled before May 22, 2010.
- Tier 2: Employees enrolled after May 21, 2010 but before June 29, 2011.
- Tier 3: Employees enrolled after June 28, 2011.

There is no minimum salary requirement to enroll, regardless of tier. Pensionable salaries are limited to the social security maximum wage for Tier 2 and 3 employees and federal pensionable maximum for Tier 1 employees. Employees earning over the social security maximum wage are eligible to participate in DCRP for the excess amount.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS – PFRS (continued)

#### **Plan Benefits**

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

## **Contributions and Liability**

The contribution policy for PFRS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and their employers. Such contributions may be amended by State legislation. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. The annual employer contributions include funding for basic retirement allowances and non-contributory death benefits. The employee contributions include funding for basic retirement allowances and contributory death benefits.

Contributions made by the Borough and its employees for the previous three years are as follows:

		Borough C	Contribution			Employee C	utions		
Amount As a		Base Wages		As a					
Year Ended	]	Paid or	Percentage of	age of Subject to		Percentage of An		Amount	
Dec. 31,	(	Charged	Base Wages	Co	ontributions	Base Wages	Co	Contributed	
2016	\$	339,579	24.8%	\$	1,367,141	10.00%	\$	136,714	
2015		331,037	26.2%		1,184,299	10.00%		118,430	
2014		300,035	23.5%		1,276,280	10.00%		127,628	

Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# <u>STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS – PFRS</u> (continued)

## **Contributions and Liability (continued)**

The amounts contributed on behalf of the Borough under this legislation are considered to be a special funding situation. As such, the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the Borough does not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specified financed amounts), there is no net pension liability to report in the financial statements of the Borough related to this legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the Borough must disclose the portion of the State's total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the Borough.

At June 30, 2016 and 2015, the Borough's net pension liability for PFRS, including the special funding situation described above and changes in the Borough's proportionate share, was as follows:

				Sta	te of N.J.	
	I	Borough (employer)				
Year Ended	Proportion	nate Share	Net Pension	O	n-Behalf	
June 30,	Rate	Change	Liability	of City		Total
2016	0.03777%	-0.00401%	\$ 7,215,548	\$	605,927	\$ 7,821,475
2015	0.04178%	0.00123%	6,958,475		610,235	7,568,710

# Sensitivity of the Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

		2016	2015			
At:	Rate	Amount	Rate	Amount		
1% Decrease	4.55%	\$ 9,303,934	4.79%	\$ 9,173,479		
Current Discount Rate	5.55%	7,215,548	5.79%	6,958,475		
1% Increase	6.55%	5,512,614	6.79%	5,152,337		

# **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

<u>STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS – PFRS</u> (continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015 measurement dates were determined by actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2015 and 2014, respectively, which were rolled forward to June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

		Salary l	Salary Increases (Based on Age)				
Measurement	Inflation	Thro	ough		Rate of		
Date of	Rate	2026	2021	Thereafter	Return		
June 30, 2016	3.08%	2.10-8.98%	N/A	3.10-9.98%	7.65%		
June 30, 2015	3.04%	N/A	2.60-9.48%	3.60-10.48%	7.90%		

Mortality – For the June 30, 2016 Measurement Date, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Preretirement Mortality Tables projected 13 years using Projection Scale BB and then projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements and beneficiaries are based on the RP-2000 Combined Health Mortality Tables projected one year using Projection Scale AA and two years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales, which was further projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected 13 years using Projection Scale BB and then two years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales, which was further projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Disability mortality rates were based on special mortality tables used for the period after disability retirement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013.

For the June 30, 2015 Measurement Date, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected one year using Projection Scale BB for male service retirements with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year based on Projection Scale BB. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected fourteen years using Projection Scale BB for female service retirements and beneficiaries with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year 2014 based on Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# <u>STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS – PFRS</u> (continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (continued)**

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016 and 7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PFRS target asset allocations as of June 30, 2016 and 2015 are summarized in the following table:

			Long-Term Expected				
	Target A	Allocation	Real Rate of Return				
	June 30,		June 30,				
Asset Class	2016	2015	2016	2015			
Cash	5.00%	5.00%	0.87%	1.04%			
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.75%	1.74%	1.64%			
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	10.00%	1.79%	1.79%			
Mortgages	2.00%	2.10%	1.67%	1.62%			
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	2.00%	4.56%	4.03%			
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.50%	3.44%	3.25%			
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	27.25%	8.53%	8.52%			
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	12.00%	6.83%	6.88%			
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	6.40%	9.95%	10.00%			
Private Equity	9.00%	9.25%	12.40%	12.41%			
Hedge Funds / Absolute Return	12.50%	12.00%	4.68%	4.72%			
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	2.00%	6.91%	6.83%			
Commodities	0.50%	1.00%	5.45%	5.32%			
Global Debt ex U.S.	5.00%	3.50%	-2.50%	-0.40%			
REIT	5.25%	4.25%	5.63%	5.12%			

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# <u>STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS – PFRS</u> (continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions (continued)**

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.55% and 5.79% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and 7.9% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% and 3.80% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in most recent fiscal year, for the measurement date of June 30, 2016, and on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions, for the measurement date of June 30, 2015. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2050 and 2045 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2050 and 2045 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015:

	June 30, 2016					June 30, 2015							
	I	Deferred	Ι	Deferred	Ne	t Deferred		Deferred	I	Deferred	Ne	et Deferred	
	(	Outflows		Inflows	(	Outflow /		Outflows		Inflows	(	Outflow /	
	of	Resources	of	Resources		(Inflow)	- 0	of Resources		of Resources		(Inflow)	
Changes of Assumptions Difference Between Expected	\$	999,413	\$	-	\$	999,413	\$	1,284,707	\$	-	\$	1,284,707	
and Actual Experience		-		(47,299)		(47,299)		-		(60,019)		(60,019)	
Net Difference Between													
Projected and Actual Earnings													
on Pension Plan Investments		505,579		-		505,579		-		(121,106)		(121,106)	
Changes in Proportion		104,819		(499,783)		(394,964)	_	134,513		(51,616)		82,897	
	\$	1,609,811	\$	(547,082)	\$	1,062,729	\$	1,419,220	\$	(232,741)	\$	1,186,479	

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS – PFRS (continued)

## **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (continued)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
June 30,	
2017	\$ 265,759
2018	265,759
2019	395,890
2020	188,458
2021	(53,138)
	\$ 1,062,729

# STATE-MANAGED PENSION PLANS - GENERAL

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of several State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The State or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The State also administers the Pension Adjustment Fund (PAF) which provides cost of living increases, equal to 60 percent of the change in the average consumer price index, to eligible retirees in all Statesponsored pension systems except SACT. The cost of living increases for PFRS and PERS are funded directly by each of the respective systems and are considered in the annual actuarial calculation of the required State contribution for that system.

According to state statutes, all obligations of PERS and PFRS will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the PERS and PFRS be terminated.

## PERS and PFRS Fiduciary Net Position

The State of New Jersey issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and PFRS. These financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. This report may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or accessed at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

## **DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

The DCRP was established under the provisions of P.L. 2007, Chapters 92 and 103 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. It provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include (a) state or local officials elected or appointed to new office on or after July 1, 2007, (b) employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007 or PFRS after May 21, 2010 who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limit and (c) employees otherwise eligible for PERS on or after November 2, 2008 or PFRS after May 21, 2010 that earn below the minimum PERS or PFRS salary but more than \$5,000 annually.

Vesting occurs upon commencement of the third year of membership. Should the vesting period not be reached, contributions will be refunded to the appropriate contributing parties. Employer matching contributions and earnings are only available after the age of 55. Distributions render the member retired and ineligible for future participation in any State-administered plans. Otherwise, distributions are available at any time as lump sum, fixed term or life annuity.

Members are covered by employer-paid life insurance in the amount of 1½ times the annual base salary on which DCRP contributions were based. Members are also eligible for employer-paid long-term disability coverage after one year of participation. Eligibility occurs after six consecutive months of total disability. Members would receive a regular monthly income benefit up to 60% of the base salary on which DCRP contributions were based during the 12 months preceding the onset of the disability, offset by any other periodic benefit the member may be receiving. Benefits will be paid until the age of 70 so long as the member remains disabled and has not begun receiving retirement annuity payments.

The following table represents the Borough and employee contributions during the previous three years:

	Employee Contributions				Borough Contributions			
Year Ended			As a Percentage of			As a Percentage of		
Dec 31,	Amount		Base Payroll	A	mount	Base Payroll		
2016	\$	2,178	5.5%	\$	1,188	3.0%		
2015		4,213	5.5%		2,298	3.0%		
2014		2,301	5.5%		1,230	3.0%		

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE F. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS AND DEFERRED INCOME PLANS (continued)

# DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (unaudited)

The Borough has established a deferred compensation program for its employees under Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The program is comprised of three separate plans, both of which are Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plans, covering employees and elected officials who perform services for the Borough. One plan is underwritten by the Nationwide Retirement Solutions, Inc, another by Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company ("VALIC"), and the last by AXA Equitable.

The Plans are a tax-deferred supplemental retirement program that allows Borough employees to contribute a portion of their salaries, before federal taxes, to a retirement account. Contributions, or deferrals, are made through payroll deductions. Individuals are 100% vested. Distributions are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are solely property and rights of the individual contributors and are not subject to the claims of the Borough's general creditors.

Assets of the plans are invested in various mutual funds at the discretion of the participants.

# LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM (unaudited)

The Borough has established a Length of Service Awards Program ("LOSAP") for all members of the Volunteer Fire Department and Volunteer Ambulance Corps of the Borough that are deemed eligible through a points system that represents the individual volunteer's level of service to the Borough. Volunteers earn points through attendance at dispatched emergencies, training courses and drills and other miscellaneous required activities and meetings as well as their officer status.

The LOSAP is a deferred income benefit plan established pursuant to P.L. 1997, c.388 and Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) of 1986. Contributions to the plan are made solely by the Borough, on behalf of those volunteers deemed eligible. The Borough has elected to contribute \$1,150 per each eligible volunteer, the maximum amount allowed by P.L. 1997, c.388.

Individuals are vested after five years of service. Distributions are not available to volunteers until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of income benefits deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are solely property and rights of the individual contributors and are not subject to the claims of the Borough's general creditors.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE G. POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

## POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

**Plan Description** – The Borough contributes to the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 et seq., to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The SHBP was extended to employees, retirees and dependents of participating local public employers in 1964. Local employers must adopt a resolution to participate in the SHBP. In 1965, the Borough authorized participation in the SHBP's post-retirement benefit program.

The Borough currently provides lifetime medical benefits to Borough employees who retire from the Borough under the following conditions: (a) after twenty five years of service with the Borough, or (b) upon a disability retirement. Coverage is also provided for eligible family members of the employee and paid by the Borough for the life of the retiree.

If the retiree obtains full time employment and the new employer offers equivalent or greater coverage, it becomes the retirees' discretion to either continue coverage under the Borough policy or cancel the Borough's coverage and accept the coverage of the new employer.

If the employee becomes, personally or through the retiree's spouse, eligible for Social Security Administration medical or hospital benefits, the Borough shall pay the requisite premiums pursuant to its existing medical plans or, in the case of equivalent or greater coverage for which the employee must enroll, the benefits provided pursuant to the Social Security Administration. If benefits are then provided pursuant to the Social Security Administration, the Borough's obligation to continue providing such post-employment medical benefits shall terminate.

Upon death of the employee, the surviving spouse may continue the group policy maintained by the Borough after cessation of any COBRA benefits, provided the spouse pays 100% of the group rate premium.

## **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE G. POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

## POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (continued)

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or by visiting their website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

**Funding Policy** – Participating employers are contractually required to contribute based on the amount of premiums attributable to their retirees. Post-retirement medical benefits under the plan have been funded on a pay-as-you-go basis since 1994. Prior to 1994, medical benefits were funded on an actuarial basis.

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011, requires, with some important exceptions, all public employees that retire after the effective date and receive employer paid health benefits to make a health benefits contribution, paid to the employer as a deduction from their retirement benefit. Whereas the Borough does not otherwise require retirees to contribute, this legislation does not apply to any Borough employees that have 20 or more years of service as of the effective date and meet the eligibility requirements of the Borough pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:10-23. During the years ended of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Borough was due to receive participant contributions under the legislation.

Contributions to pay for the health premiums of participating retirees in the SHBP are billed to the Borough on a monthly basis. The Borough contributions to the SHBP for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$372,755, \$360,866 and \$330,979, respectively. There were 20, 20 and 19 retired participants eligible at December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

## NOTE H. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Under the existing contracts and policies of the Borough, vacation and sick pay are not accrued, but are recorded as budgetary expenditures at the time of payment. Employees are not permitted to accumulate sick days, but can carry over into the succeeding year vacation leave to a maximum of twelve days, for a maximum period of six months. Any such leave not taken within the first six months of the succeeding year will be rendered void. When calculating vacation leave, the leave earned first shall be used first.

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

## NOTE H. COMPENSATED ABSENCES (continued)

Employees are not eligible to receive reimbursement for unused vacation time. All compensated absence liabilities represent the value of unused time that is due to employees, and not potential monetary compensation. The total liability for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 was \$27,802 and \$21,623, respectively. The amounts due have been budgeted in full in the succeeding year budgets.

## NOTE I. RISK MANAGEMENT

## **Disaster Recovery**

The Borough backs up its financial data nightly with alternating tapes which are stored in a fire-proof safe. The Borough is in the process of completing the technological upgrades required for nightly offset back-ups and anticipates full functionality during 2017.

# Insurance Coverage

The Borough is exposed to various property and casualty risks including: property damage caused to any of the Borough's property, motor vehicles, equipment or apparatus; liability resulting from the use or operation of such motor vehicles, equipment apparatus; liability from the Borough's negligence, including that of its officers, employees and servants; and workers' compensation obligations.

The Borough has authorized participation in the 38 member Bergen County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund (JIF) and the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund (MEL), which is composed of 19 Joint Insurance Funds.

The Borough has also obtained additional property insurance coverage through Zurich North America. Insurance obtained through the JIF, MEL and Zurich has a limit of liability shared by all member entities of the JIF / MEL and is reinstated after every occurrence. Certain sub-limits apply to certain coverages which are not noted in the schedule below. Coverage amounts are subject to deductibles. Additional information can be obtained from the Borough.

Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years and there has not been a significant reduction in coverage during the year ended December 31, 2016.

# **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# **NOTE I. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**

<u>Insurance Coverage</u> (continued)

The Borough has obtained the following Limits of Liability through the JIF, MEL and Zurich:

	JIF Layer				MEL Layer			Zurich	
Property Insurance	\$	50,000	(1)	\$	450,000	(1)	\$	125,000,000	(2)
Crime Policy Declarations		50,000			950,000			n/a	
Excess Public Officials Bond		-			1,000,000	(6)		n/a	
Statutory Position Bond		-			1,000,000	(6)		n/a	
Casualty Policy Declarations		300,000	(3)		5,000,000	(3)		n/a	
Auto Policy Declarations		300,000	(4)		5,000,000	(4)		n/a	
Workers' Compensation		300,000	(5)		1,700,000	(5)		n/a	
Environmental Legal Liability Insurance									
3rd Party & Public Official Liability, Underg	round S	Storage Tanl	k		1,000,000	(3)		n/a	
On Site Cleanup Costs / Abandoned Waste	Sites	-	1	00,0	000 / 500,000	(3)		n/a	
Technology Policy		-			6,000,000	(2)		n/a	
(1) Per Occurrence	(4) F	er Occurrenc	e, Uı	nagg	gregated Comb	ined	Sin	gle Limit	
(2) Annual Aggregate Limit, Member-Shared	(5) Per Each Accident or Each Employee for Disease								
(3) Per Occurrence, Annual Aggregate	(6) F	er Loss							

# NOTE J. FIXED ASSETS

The Borough had the following investment balance and activity in general fixed assets as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016:

		Balance,		Activity During Current Year				Balance,		
	De	Dec. 31, 2015		Acquisitions		Dispositions		ec. 31, 2016		
Land	\$	3,273,900	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,273,900		
Buildings		3,823,587		-		-		3,823,587		
Machinery and Equipment		4,534,699		114,716		502,105		4,147,310		
	\$	11,632,186	\$	114,716	\$	502,105	\$	11,244,797		

In accordance with accounting practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, and as further detailed in Note A, no depreciation has been provided for and fixed assets acquired through grants in aid or contributed capital have not been accounted for separately.

# **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE K. CLEARING ACCOUNT

The Borough maintains a claims account, or a cash clearing bank account, from which bills are paid for the Current, Trust and Capital Funds.

# NOTE L. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The Borough has various transactions by and between its individual funds. Certain accounts of the Trust and Capital Funds earn interest which is required to be recorded as revenue in the Current Fund budget. Other transactions include budget appropriations in the Current Fund which are required to be turned over to the Trust and Capital Funds. All these transfers are routine and are consistent with the activities of the funds making the transfers. As of December 31, 2016, the following interfund balances remained on the Borough's records for the reasons as stated. The Borough expects all balances to be repaid by year-end.

	В	alance					Balance
	Dec	. 31, 2015	 Additions	I	Deductions	D	ec. 31, 2016
Interfund Due from Current Fund to Other Tru	ıst Fund						
Unallocated Escrow Deposits	\$	(351)	\$ 351	\$	-	\$	-
Interest		-	206		(206)		-
Tax Sale Premium		4,897	13,403		(18,300)		-
Open Space Tax Levy		-	106,531		(106,806)		(275)
Storm Recovery Reserve		(23,509)	24,544		(145)		890
Budget Appropriation		-	20,000		(20,000)		-
Recreation Charge					(534)		(534)
	\$	(18,963)	\$ 165,035	\$	(145,991)	\$	81
Interfund Due from Animal Control Trust to C	urrent Fu	ınd:					
Interest	\$	-	\$ 54	\$	(54)	\$	_
Statutory Excess		4,753	6,776		(4,753)		6,776
	\$	4,753	\$ 6,830	\$	(4,807)	\$	6,776
Interfund Between Current Fund and General	Capital F	und:					
Interest	\$	-	\$ 3,110	\$	(3,110)	\$	_
Budget Appropriation		_	796,000		(796,000)		_
	\$	_	\$ 799,110	\$	(799,110)	\$	-
Interfund Between Other Trust and General C Improvement Authorizations:	apital Fu	nd:					
Funded by Open Space Trust	\$	-	\$ 280,000	\$	(280,000)	\$	_
Cancelled to Open Space Trust		-	10,596		_		10,596
Reimbursed by Open Space Trust		_	10,108		(10,108)		<u>-</u>
	\$	-	\$ 300,704	\$	(290,108)	\$	10,596
Interfunds Involving Payroll Agency:							
Current Fund	\$	-	\$ 3,806,241	\$	(3,806,241)	\$	_
Other Trust Funds		-	132,664		(132,664)		-
General Capital Funds		<u>-</u>	 1,986		(1,986)		<u>-</u>
	\$		\$ 3,940,891	\$	(3,940,891)	\$	_

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE M. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

As discussed in Note A, the Midland Park Memorial Library is a component unit of the Borough under criteria established by GASB. However, in accordance with accounting provisions of the Division, the financial statements of the Borough are reported separately from its component units. The following schedule presents significant transactions between the Borough and the Midland Park Memorial Library during the year ended December 31, 2016:

Budget	B	Balance at I	Dec. 31	, 2015	Budget			Balar			nce at Dec. 31, 2016		
Year	P	ayable	Re	served	App	propriation	Pa	ayments	Rese	rved	P	ayable	
2016	\$	-	\$	-	\$	405,000	\$	396,832	\$	-	\$	8,168	
2015		-		3,478		-		2,309		-		1,169	
2014		36,374										36,374	
	\$	36,374	\$	3,478	\$	405,000	\$	399,141	\$		\$	45,711	
							Fund	ds Held in th	ne Follow	ing Rese	erves:		
							Ot	ther Reserv	es		\$	37,543	
							$A_{j}$	ppropriation	Reserve	S		8,168	
											\$	45,711	

Also during the year ended December 31, 2016, the Borough paid \$15,704 for the construction of a dugout and renovations at Dairy Street Field to a vendor owned by an immediate family member of a Councilperson of the Borough. Quotes were obtained for the work performed on the dugout and said Councilperson abstained from the vote on the bills list approving the amounts paid.

# NOTE N. SHARED SERVICE AGREEMENTS

The Interlocal Services Act, N.J.S.A. 40:8A-1, et seq., allows any local unit of the State to enter into a contract with any other local unit or units for the joint provision within their several jurisdictions of any service, including services incidental to the primary purposes of the local unit which any party to the agreement is empowered to render within its own jurisdiction. The Borough has entered into the following shared service agreements:

		Paid or Charged					
Shared Service	Local Unit		2016	2015			
Consolidated Dispatch / 911	County of Bergen	\$	180,000	\$	184,341		
Pistol Range	Borough of Waldwick		11,155		11,047		
Construction Code Official	Borough of Ho-Ho-Kus (1)		72,389		70,875		
Public Assistance Services	Borough of Waldwick		145		220		
Certified Tax Collector	Borough of Glen Rock		7,500		7,500		
Court Administrator	Borough of Waldwick (1)		43,590		44,918		
		\$	314,779	\$	318,901		

# **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE N. SHARED SERVICE AGREEMENTS (continued)

(1) The Borough pays the full amount of the salaries for the Construction Code Department and Court Administrator, but is reimbursed a portion of the costs. The amount received from the Borough of Ho-Ho-Kus for reimbursement of the Construction Code Official costs for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 was \$85,719 and \$138,806, respectively. The amount received from the Borough of Waldwick for reimbursement of the Court Administrator costs for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 was \$48,837 and \$47,879, respectively.

In addition to the above, the Borough also approved, or had in effect, the following agreements in 2016:

- ♦ Shared service agreement with other Bergen County towns to provide for preparedness against emergencies to participate in county-wide Mutual Aid Plan and Rapid Deployment Force.
- ♦ Shared service agreement with the Village of Ridgewood agrees to provide Municipal Court Videoconferencing to the Borough where needed.
- Board of Health Services with the Northwest Regional Health Commission, whereas the Commission collects the Borough's Health Department fees and remits these collections on a monthly basis to the Borough and the State of New Jersey for State Fees collected.
- ♦ Execution of an interlocal agreement with the Northwest Bergen Central Dispatch for the provision of 24 hour a day dispatch service for the Borough's Police, Fire, Ambulance and DPW services commencing January 1, 2015 and ending December 31, 2019.

# NOTE O. REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Revenue accounts receivable are fully reserved receivables due from entities for revenues anticipated in support of the Borough's budget. The following table illustrates activity of the beginning and ending revenue accounts receivable balances for the year ended December 31, 2016:

	Balance		(	Current Year				Balance	
	Dec. 3	Dec. 31, 2015		Accruals		Collections		Dec. 31, 2016	
Fees and Permits:									
Board of Health	\$	4,181	\$	13,342	\$	15,668	\$	1,855	
Sewer Usage Charges		-		33,894		-		33,894	
Fines and Costs:									
Municipal Court		8,531		84,058		87,116		5,473	
	\$	12,712	\$	131,294	\$	102,784	\$	41,222	

# **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE P. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Borough does not have significant economic dependence on any one taxpayer. However, the ten largest taxpayers of the Borough as listed in the following table comprise 6.8% of the Borough's tax levy and assessed valuation taxable:

		2016				
			Assessed		Tax	
Tax Payer	Business Type		Valuation	Levy		
UB Midland Park	Shopping Center	\$	20,372,400	\$	583,669	
Marlow Park, LLC	Office/Industrial		11,181,600		316,532	
MW Midland Park	Super Market		9,849,500		282,188	
Mature Environment	Assistant Living		7,169,800		205,414	
Henpal Realty	Shopping Center		4,780,000		136,947	
Vander Sterre Bros.	Office		4,672,700		133,872	
Oak Trail II, LLC	Fitness Center		4,296,000		123,080	
The Kentshire Land, LLC	Land		3,381,900		96,890	
Texel Apartments	Apartments		3,306,900		94,742	
Tenastic, Inc.	Manufacturer		3,090,600		88,545	
		\$	72,101,400	\$	2,061,879	

<sup>(1)</sup> The Kentshire tax receipts are for land which is a credit against its Payment in Lieu of Tax agreement with the Borough.

# NOTE Q. AGGREGATION OF ENCUMBRANCES AND CONTRACTS PAYABLE

Other significant commitments include encumbrances and contracts outstanding for current, trust and general capital funds as shown below.

	End	Encumbrances Payable at Dec. 31:							
		2016			2015				
Current Fund	\$	199,253		\$	197,882				
Other Trust		-			15				
Animal Control		14			10				
Capital Fund		612,758			407,494				
	\$	812,025		\$	605,401				

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE R. TAX ABATEMENTS

The Borough negotiates property tax abatement agreements on an individual basis. The Borough has a tax abatement agreement with one entity as of December 31, 2016:

		Received for						
		Taxes if Billed	Payments in		Reduction of			
	Taxing	at Full 2016	Lieu of Taxes	Taxes Abated	Government			
Purpose of Agreement	Government	Tax Rate	& Land Tax	Amount (%)	Revenue			
1. Construction of Age Restricted Housing	School	\$ 586,874	\$ -	\$ 586,874 100%	\$ -			
Project, Including Low or Moderate	County	86,608	-	86,608 100%	-			
Income Housing Units to Satisfy	Borough	222,306	186,169	36,137 16%				
Affordable Housing Requirements	Total	\$ 895,788	\$ 186,169	\$ 709,619 79%	\$ -			

The full amount to be raised by taxes for support of each Government's budget is levied on properties not subject to such agreements, therefore there is no aggregate reduction of tax revenue to the Governments as a result of the abatement.

This agreement was negotiated under the Long Term Tax Exemption Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq (the Law), which authorizes municipalities to enter into financial agreements with Urban Renewal Entities. An Urban Renewal Entity is a limited-dividend entity or a nonprofit entity which undertakes redevelopment projects (both commercial and residential), relocation projects for residents displaced by the redevelopment area, and low and moderate income housing projects in return for tax exemptions, or payments in lieu of taxes referred to as "annual service charges".

The Law allows annual service charges to be calculated as a percentage of either gross revenue from each unit of the project or from total project cost, if the project is not undertaken in units. In the case of low and moderate income housing projects, the annual service charge shall not exceed 15% of annual gross revenue or 2% of total project cost. For all other projects, the annual service charge shall not be less than 10% of annual gross revenue or 2% of total project cost. The Borough's lone abatement is categorized as a low and moderate income housing project. There are a total of five stages in the abatement period. The final four phases require the Urban Renewal Entity to remit the greater of the agreed upon annual service charge or 20%, 40%, 60% and 80%, respectively, of the amount of taxes otherwise due on the value of the land and improvements.

The Law only allows for taxes on improvements to be abated. Taxes on land are billed quarterly to the Urban Renewal Entity and are credited against the annual service charges due. To administer the billing, the land value and improvement value of the abated property are separate line items in the tax assessment and collection records. The land value is billed quarterly at the total property tax rate. The improvement value is classified as exempt property (Class 15F), generating no bill.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE R. TAX ABATEMENTS (continued)

Under the Law, abatements may provide for an exemption period of less than 30 years from the completion of the entire project or less than 35 years from the execution of the financial agreement. Further, Urban Renewal Entity profits are restricted and any excess profits are payable to the municipality as an additional annual service charge.

The Law does not provide for the recapture of abated taxes in the event an abatement recipient does not fulfill the commitment it makes in return for the tax abatement. However, in the event of default, the Borough has the right to proceed against the property pursuant to the In Rem Tax Foreclosure Act, N.J.S.A. 54:5-1 and/or may terminate the agreement. The Borough has not made any commitments as part of the agreements other than to reduce taxes. The Borough is not subject to any tax abatement agreements entered into by other governmental entities.

### NOTE S. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

# **Deferred School Tax**

As discussed in Note C, regulations allow for the deferral of not more than 50% of the school levy. The Borough has deferred school taxes of \$1,877,993 as of the year ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, and has not deferred additional tax since circa 1996. In accordance with financial reporting provisions of the Division, the amount of this deferral is not shown as a liability on the balance sheets of the Borough, but was a credit to operations in the year of deferral. Although not expected, a change in legislation requiring this deferral to be recorded as a liability could significantly impact the Borough's fund balance.

# **Grant Programs**

The Borough participates in several federal award and state financial assistance grant programs. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditures of funds for eligible purposes.

The Borough has, at December 31, 2016, \$167,282 of appropriated grant reserves. Of this amount, all but \$10,778 has been received in cash. Should the Borough not utilize these funds within the allowable grant periods, the Borough may be required to return the unused funds received in cash.

As of December 31, 2016, the Borough does not believe that any material liabilities will result from such audits.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# **NOTE S. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (continued)**

# Tax Appeals

The Borough is a defendant in various tax appeals presently pending before both the Tax Court of New Jersey and Bergen County Board of Taxation. The tax appeals it is defending are not unusual for a municipality of its size. In the past, the Borough has paid for such appeals through budget appropriations and/or its reserve for tax appeals pending. As of the year ended December 31, 2016, the Borough has reserved \$226,874 tax appeals account, which the Borough estimates is sufficient to fund its potential exposure.

# Litigation

The Borough, its officers and employees are defendants in a number of lawsuits, none of which is unusual for a municipality of its size and should be adequately covered by the Borough's insurance program, defense program or by the Borough directly and which may be settled in a manner satisfactory to the financial stability of the Borough. The Borough is also engaged in activities, such as police protection and public works construction, which could result in future litigation with a possible significant monetary exposure to the Borough. Pending and threatened litigation with potential material exposure as of this report date are as follows:

- ♦ An action is presently pending the Superior Court of New Jersey entitled, "Catherine Chadwick v. Borough of Midland Park, Midland Park Memorial Library, et als" which was filed by the former Library Director alleging wrongful termination and defamation.
- ♦ The Borough is a plaintiff in a Declatory judgment action filed in the Superior Court of New Jersey which seeks court approval of its Affordable Housing Plan consistent with the Mt. Laurel IV decision.
- ♦ A lawsuit was filed in U.S. District Court in Newark on March 21, 2017 alleging actions of the Borough Police Department lead to the death of a Borough resident. According to reports, the lawsuit asks for compensatory, punitive, pecuniary, emotional distress, loss of companionship and other damages and attorney fees. The potential exposure to the Borough cannot be determined with accuracy as of the report date.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# NOTE T. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events were evaluated through May 8, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Material events are as follows:

# <u>Capital Ordinance – Various Municipal Improvements</u>

On April 13, 2017, the Borough adopted Ordinance No. 03-17 in the amount of \$626,481 authorizing various municipal improvements, acquisitions and projects in the Borough to be appropriated entirely from the Capital Improvement Fund.

# Capital Ordinance - Vehicle Reserve Fund

On April 13, 2017, the Borough adopted Ordinance No. 04-17 in the amount of \$195,000 authorizing the Borough to reserve additional funds from the capital improvement fund for the purchase of municipal vehicles.

# **Installment Purchase Agreement**

On June 18, 2015, the Borough entered into a Mortgage Note to finance the acquisition of 42 Pierce Avenue in the amount of \$215,000 at an interest rate of 3%. On April 13, 2017, Resolution No. 070-17 was adopted which effectively discharges the mortgage and replaces it with an Installment Purchase Agreement permitted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:12-5(b). The amortization schedule and repayment terms were unaffected by the amending resolution.

# REPORT OF AUDIT

FINANCIAL SECTION:

Other Supplementary Information – Combining & Individual Fund Schedules

Borough of Midland Park 2016

# REPORT OF AUDIT

FINANCIAL SECTION:
Other Supplementary Information Current Fund Schedules

Borough of Midland Park 2016

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK CURRENT FUND AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

# COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE

	 2016	2015		
<u>Assets</u>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 12,077,287	\$	12,302,731	
Change Fund	50		50	
	12,077,337		12,302,781	
Intergovernmental Receivables:				
State of NJ: Sr. Citizens and Veterans Deductions	2,780		3,250	
Federal and State Grants Receivable	 192,548		145,256	
	 195,328		148,506	
Receivables and Other Assets with Full Reserves:				
Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable	253,293		208,964	
Tax Title Liens Receivable	23,523		22,317	
Revenue Accounts Receivable	41,222		12,712	
Interfunds Receivable	6,857	4,753		
	324,895		248,746	
Total Assets	\$ 12,597,560	\$	12,700,033	
Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance				
Appropriation Reserves	\$ 689,406	\$	1,012,627	
Reserve for Encumbrances	199,253		197,882	
Tax Overpayments	490		-	
Prepaid Taxes	94,303		86,946	
Local District School Taxes Payable	8,117,307		7,929,930	
County Taxes Payable	-		894	
Surcharges Due to State of New Jersey	100		50	
Appropriated Grants	167,282		148,990	
Unappropriated Grants	1,884		4,715	
Interfunds Payable	-		18,963	
Reserves Other	 526,993		490,852	
	9,797,018		9,891,849	
Reserve for Receivables and Other Assets	324,895		248,746	
Fund Balance	 2,475,647		2,559,438	
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance	\$ 12,597,560	\$	12,700,033	

# COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	2016	2015		
Revenue and Other Income Realized				
Fund Balance Utilized	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000		
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated	1,626,554	1,725,253		
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	210,783	261,327		
Receipts from Current Taxes	30,338,445	29,707,383		
Non-Budget Revenues	143,315	243,538		
Other Credits to Income:				
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	828,674	696,465		
Revenue Accounts Receivable	12,712	7,924		
Statutory Excess - Animal Control Trust Fund	6,776	4,753		
Prior Year Interfunds Returned	4,753	16,037		
Marriage License Fees:				
Remitted by Interlocal Agency	800	825		
Adjustment	14	-		
State Audit Adjustment - Senior Citizens Deductions		4,250		
Total Income	34,672,826	34,167,755		
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Budgetary and Emergency Appropriations:				
Appropriations within "CAPS"				
Operations:				
Salaries and Wages	3,053,380	2,911,017		
Other Expenses	3,367,179	3,411,344		
Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures	741,470	689,922		
Appropriations Excluded from "CAPS"				
Operations:				
Salaries and Wages	195,335	195,335		
Other Expenses	1,893,771	2,076,345		
Capital Improvements	790,000	755,000		
Debt Service	105,194	63,999		
Deferred Charges	6,000	6,000		
Judgments	5,000	5,000		
	10,157,329	10,113,962		

# COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	2016			2015
Expenditures - continued				
Local District School Tax	\$ 19	9,990,599	\$	19,615,845
County Taxes		2,952,954		2,805,963
Municipal Open Space Taxes		106,806		106,491
Revenue Accounts Receivable		41,222		12,712
Interfund Advances Originating in Current Year		6,857		4,753
Marriage License Fees Collected by Interlocal Agency		850		850
Other Expenditures		-		3,179
Total Expenditures	33	3,256,617		32,663,755
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance		1,416,209		1,504,000
Fund Balance, January 1		2,559,438		2,555,438
		3,975,647		4,059,438
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue	·	1,500,000		1,500,000
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 2	2,475,647	\$	2,559,438

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER CREDITS TO INCOME

		Antic	ipated				
		Budget	N.	J.S.A.		Ex	cess or
	as	Adopted	40	A:4-87	 Realized		Deficit)
SURPLUS ANTICIPATED	\$	1,500,000	\$		\$ 1,500,000	\$	
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES							
LOCAL REVENUES							
Licenses:							
Alcoholic Beverages		6,150		-	6,350		200
Other Licenses		5,400		-	7,715		2,315
Fees and Permits		60,000		-	76,344		16,344
Fines and Costs:							
Municipal Court		60,000		-	84,058		24,058
Interest and Costs on Taxes		55,000		-	45,947		(9,053)
Interest on Investments and Deposits		34,000		-	36,271		2,271
Cable Franchise Fee		103,662		-	108,311		4,649
Cell Tower	-	218,000		-	 221,134		3,134
	-	542,212		-	 586,130		43,918
STATE AID WITHOUT OFFSETTING APPROPRIAT	TIONS						
Consolidated Municipal Property Tax Relief	10110	15,915		_	15,915		_
Energy Receipts Tax		512,525		_	512,525		_
Supplemental Energy Receipts Tax		18,266		_	18,266		_
Supplemental Energy Receipts Tan		546,706	-		 546,706		
DEDICATED UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE F	EES						
OFFSET WITH APPROPRIATIONS							
Uniform Construction Code Fees		125,000			 159,653		34,653
SHARED SERVICE AGREEMENTS							
OFFSET WITH APPROPRIATIONS							
Municipal Court - Waldwick		47,000		-	48,837		1,837
Building Department - HoHoKus		80,000		-	85,719		5,719
· ·		127,000		-	 134,556		7,556
ADDITIONAL REVENUES							
Uniform Fire Safety Act - Local Inspection Fees		6,000			6,325		325
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		71,000		-	88,985		
Recreation Programs		77,000			 95,310		17,985 18,310
		77,000	-		 75,510		10,510
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE REVENUES							
Recycling Tonnage		9,619		-	9,619		-
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund		4,715		-	4,715		-
NJDEP - Clean Communities Program		-		16,584	16,584		-
Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse		9,876		-	9,876		-
Bergen County ADA Cooperative Curb							
Ramp Construction Grant Program		48,500			 48,500		
		72,710		16,584	 89,294		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER CREDITS TO INCOME

	Antic	ipated			
	Budget	N.J.S.A.		Excess or	
	as Adopted	40A:4-87	Realized	(Deficit)	
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES - continued					
OTHER SPECIAL ITEMS					
Uniform Fire Safety Act	\$ 13,000	\$ -	\$ 14,905	\$ 1,905	
	13,000		14,905	1,905	
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	1,503,628	16,584	1,626,554	106,342	
RECEIPTS FROM DELINQUENT TAXES	217,462		210,783	(6,679)	
AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY TAXES FOR SUPPO	RT OF MUNICIPAL	<u>BUDGET</u>			
Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Including					
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	7,075,201	-	7,443,630	368,429	
Minimum Library Tax	394,456	-	394,456	-	
	7,469,657		7,838,086	368,429	
Total Budget Revenues	10,690,747	16,584	11,175,423	468,092	
Non-Budget Revenues			143,315	143,315	
Total Revenue and Other Credits to Income	\$ 10,690,747	\$ 16,584	\$ 11,318,738	\$ 611,407	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER CREDITS TO INCOME - ANALYSIS OF BUDGET REVENUES

Allocation of Current Tax Collections: Current Year Taxes Collected in Current Year Less: Overpayments Received	\$ 30,218,131 20,412		
• •	 		
Cash Collections Net of Overpayments	30,197,719		
Current Year Taxes Collected in Prior Year	86,946		
State Share of Sr. Citizens & Veterans Deductions	 53,780	Φ.	20 220 115
Current Year Taxes Realized in Cash		\$	30,338,445
Add: Appropriation for "Reserve for Uncollected Taxes"			550,000
A114-14			30,888,445
Allocated to: School Taxes	10 000 500		
	19,990,599		
County Taxes Mynicial Open Space Taylor	2,952,954		
Municipal Open Space Taxes	 106,806		22.050.250
Total Allocated to School, County and Municipal Open Space			23,050,359
Amount for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations		\$	7,838,086
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes:			
Delinquent Taxes Collected	\$ 209,740		
Interest and Costs on Tax Sale	1,827		
Cash Collections Net of Overpayments		\$	211,567
Less: Sr. Citizens and Veterans Deductions Disallowed			784
Total Receipts from Delinquent Taxes		\$	210,783
Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated:			
Accrual Per Revenue Accounts Receivable		\$	990,554
State Aid			546,706
State and Federal Grants			89,294
Total Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated		\$	1,626,554
Fund Balance Realized		\$	1,500,000
Total Realized Budget Revenues		\$	11,175,423

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER CREDITS TO INCOME - ANALYSIS OF NON-BUDGET REVENUES

Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated:		
Escheated Lienholder Premium	\$	18,300
Library Pension Chargebacks		12,985
Recycling Receipts		9,982
Park and Ride Permit Fees		4,746
Snow Plowing and Salt Reimbursements - County of Bergen		4,320
Fire House Rental		3,250
Sale of Municipal Assets		2,430
Workers Compensation Reimbursements		1,856
Bid Specifications		1,445
Miscellaneous Reimbursements		1,338
Sr. Citizens and Veterans Deductions Administrative Reimbursement		1,084
DMV Inspection		850
Police Firearms		531
Property Owners List		290
Police Accident Reports		270
Polling Places		200
Police Fingerprinting		100
Car Magnets		90
Duplicate Tax Bills		35
Xerox Copies		33
NSF Check Charges Refunded		20
Total Miscellaneous Revenues Not Anticipated		64,155
Payments in Lieu of Taxes, Net of County Fees		79,160
Total Non-Budget Revenues Realized	\$	143,315
Total From Budget Te vendes Realized	Ψ	110,010
Received in Cash	\$	130,298
Library Chargebacks		12,985
Due from Trust Funds		18,300
		161,583
Less: PILOT Fees Paid to County		18,268
	\$	143,315

	Appro	priations		Expended	Unexpended	
	Budget as	Budget After	Paid or	•		Balance
	Adopted	Modification	Charged	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled
Operations - Within "CAPS"						
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:						
General Administration						
Salaries and Wages	\$ 113,000	\$ 113,000	\$ 108,168	\$ -	\$ 4,832	\$ -
Other Expenses	67,969	67,969	55,257	798	11,914	-
Mayor and Council						
Salaries and Wages	23,000	23,000	22,022	-	978	-
Other Expenses	5,000	5,000	3,336	-	1,664	-
Municipal Clerk						
Salaries and Wages	73,000	73,000	70,505	-	2,495	-
Other Expenses	25,500	25,500	18,899	-	6,601	-
Financial Administration						
Salaries and Wages	57,000	57,000	56,527	-	473	-
Other Expenses	15,425	8,975	5,887	-	3,088	-
Audit Services	23,000	23,000	-	-	23,000	-
Information Technology						
Other Expenses	25,000	25,000	12,469	2,565	9,966	-
Tax Collection						
Salaries and Wages	64,000	64,000	63,013	-	987	-
Other Expenses	6,500	6,500	4,174	-	2,326	_
Tax Assessment Administration						
Salaries and Wages	43,000	43,000	41,976	-	1,024	-
Other Expenses	30,200	30,200	4,363	1,500	24,337	-
Reserve for Tax Appeals	85,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-
Legal Services and Costs						
Salaries and Wages	2,000	2,000	-	-	2,000	-
Other Expenses	187,000	267,000	137,394	94,430	35,176	-
Engineering						
Other Expenses	10,000	10,000	750	-	9,250	_
-						
LAND USE ADMINISTRATION:						
Planning Board (NJSA 40:55D-1)	16.500	16.500	16.062		427	
Salaries and Wages	16,500	16,500	16,063	-	437	-
Other Expenses	16,000	16,000	5,000	-	11,000	-
Board of Adjustment	1 < 700	1 5 700	1.0.0.1		10.5	
Salaries and Wages	16,500	16,500	16,064	-	436	-
Other Expenses	15,300	15,300	5,561	-	9,739	-
Master Plan and COAH	20,000	20,000	12,733	-	7,267	-
INSURANCE:						
General Liability	298,000	261,500	247,019	-	14,481	-
Employee Group Health	959,400	924,400	902,877	-	21,523	_
PUBLIC SAFETY:						
Police	1 002 000	1 002 000	1 700 720		12 200	
Salaries and Wages	1,803,000	1,803,000	1,790,720	7 401	12,280	-
Other Expenses	98,685	98,685	71,287	7,481	19,917	-
Emergency Management Services	27.700	27.700	25.022		450	
Salaries and Wages	25,500	25,500	25,022	-	478	-
Other Expenses	6,000	6,000	3,667	-	2,333	-
Fire Department	# / /OO	# c c c c c	45.10-	4.402	. a.==	
Contribution to Volunteer Fire Dept.	56,600	56,600	47,125	4,103	5,372	-
Hydrant Services	21,000	21,000	19,749	-	1,251	-

	Appro	priations		Unexpended		
	Budget as	Budget After	Paid or	Expended		Balance
	Adopted	Modification	Charged	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled
Operations - Within "CAPS" - continued PUBLIC SAFETY (continued): First Aid Services						
Other Expenses Contribution to Volunteer	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,769	\$ -	\$ 731	\$ -
First Aid Organization Uniform Fire Safety Act c.383, PL 1938	37,000	37,000	37,000	-	-	-
Salaries and Wages Municipal Prosecutor	32,000	32,000	29,911	-	2,089	-
Salaries and Wages	8,500	8,500	7,959	-	541	-
PUBLIC WORKS: Road Repairs and Maintenance						
Salaries and Wages	408,000	408,000	387,825	-	20,175	_
Other Expenses	80,450	85,450	68,131	4,597	12,722	-
Storm Reserve (NJSA 40A:4-62.1) Sewer System	100,000	90,000	22,057	17,279	50,664	-
Other Expenses Solid Waste Collection & Recycling	3,500	3,500	3,197	-	303	-
Salaries and Wages	11,000	16,000	14,955	-	1,045	-
Other Expenses	362,800	357,800	340,743	10,941	6,116	-
Public Buildings and Grounds						
Salaries and Wages	54,000	54,000	52,325	-	1,675	-
Other Expenses	72,000	77,000	51,206	7,311	18,483	-
Vehicle Maintenance: Other Expenses	86,000	96,000	70,078	18,058	7,864	-
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: Board of Health						
Northwest Bergen Regional Contract Animal Control	54,000	54,000	53,988	-	12	-
Other Expenses Public Assistance	10,200	10,200	9,120	60	1,020	-
Other Expenses	200	200	-	-	200	-
PARKS AND RECREATION: Recreation Servcies and Programs						
Salaries and Wages	70.380	70,380	64,474	_	5,906	_
Other Expenses Parks Maintenance	47,400	47,400	33,988	6,207	7,205	-
Other Expenses	29,000	29,000	18,273	1,084	9,643	-
UTILITY EXPENSES AND BULK PUR	CHASES:					
Electricity	75,000	75,000	52,995	102	21,903	-
Street Lighting	90,000	90,000	84,293	-	5,707	-
Telephone	35,000	35,000	20,324	24	14,652	-
Water	10,000	10,000	7,379	-	2,621	-
Natural Gas	20,000	20,000	9,165	1,376	9,459	-
Gasoline	78,000	78,000	33,812	-	44,188	-
LANDFILL/SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal	COSTS 225,000	225,000	174,032	14,743	36,225	-

	Approj	oriations		Unexpended		
	Budget as	Budget After	Paid or	Expended		Balance
	Adopted	Modification	Charged	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled
Operations - Within "CAPS" - continued MUNICIPAL COURT: Municipal Court						
Salaries and Wages Other Expenses	\$ 43,000 10,500	\$ 48,500 10,500	\$ 48,010 5,956	\$ - 629	\$ 490 3,915	\$ - -
Public Defender ( PL.1997,c256) Other Expenses	3,000	3,000	2,900	-	100	-
UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE:						
Construction Code Officials	170 500	170 500	124 255		2.745	
Salaries and Wages	178,500 12,000	178,500 12,000	174,755	315	3,745 8,030	-
Other Expenses			3,655	313	8,030	-
OTHER COMMON OPERATING FUNC Celebration of Public Events	TIONS (Unclass	ified):				
Other Expenses	5,000	5,000	2,793	-	2,207	-
Awards Adjustment	1,000	1,000			1,000	
Total Operations within "CAPS"	6,463,009	6,420,559	5,679,695	193,603	547,261	
Detail:						
Salaries and Wages	3,042,880	3,053,380	2,990,294	102.602	63,086	-
Other Expenses (Including Contingent)	3,420,129	3,367,179	2,689,401	193,603	484,175	-
Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditu STATUTORY EXPENDITURES  Contributions to:	res - within "CA	PS"				
Public Employee Retirement System	137,891	137,891	137,891	_	_	_
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	241,000	241,000	225,619	_	15,381	_
Police and Fire Retirement System	339,579	339,579	339,579	-	-	-
Unemployment Insurance Defined Contribution	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	-	-
Retirement Program (DCRP)	3,000	3,000	1,188	31	1,781	
Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures within "CAPS"	741,470	741,470	724,277	31	17,162	_
Total General Appropriations for Municipa						
Purposes within "CAPS"	7,204,479	7,162,029	6,403,972	193,634	564,423	
Operations - Excluded From "CAPS" <u>EDUCATION FUNCTIONS:</u> Maintenance of Free Public Library	405,000	405,000	396,832	-	8,168	-
UTILITY EXPENSES AND BULK PURC	CHASES:					
Sewer Service Charges - Contractual						
Northwest Bergen County						
Utilities Authority (NWBCUA)	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,077,290	-	22,710	-
Borough of Waldwick	17,000	17,000	11,541	-	5,459	-
Village of Ridgewood	16,000	16,000	14,400	-	1,600	-
PUBLIC SAFETY FUNCTIONS: Length of Service Awards Program	62,000	62,000	-	-	62,000	-
Total Operations excluded From "CAPS"	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,500,063		99,937	
Total Operations excluded From CAFS	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,005		77,731	

	Approp	oriations		Unexpended		
·	Budget as	Budget After	Paid or	P	D 1	Balance
	Adopted	Modification	Charged	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled
Shared Service Agreements GENERAL GOVERNMENT:						
Shared Tax Collector - Glen Rock						
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CODE ENFORCEMENT AND ADMINIS	STRATION:					
Construction Code Officials - HoHoKus						
Salaries and Wages	80,000	80,000	72,389	-	7,611	-
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:						
Public Assistance / Well Child	500	500	145	-	355	-
PUBLIC SAFETY:						
Pistol Range - Waldwick						
Salaries and Wages	5,835	5,835	5,835	-	-	-
Other Expenses	5,320	5,320	5,320	-	-	-
Consolidated Dispatch	180,000	180 000	190,000			
Other Expenses	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	-	-
MUNICIPAL COURT:						
Shared Court Administrator Salaries and Wages	47,000	47,000	43,590		3,410	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total Shared Service Agreements	326,155	326,155	314,779		11,376	
Additional Appropriations Offset by Rever	nues					
PUBLIC SAFETY FUNCTIONS:						
Uniform Fire Safety Act	17,657	18,657	14,833	3,402	422	-
PARKS AND RECREATION FUNCTION	NS:					
Recreation Program						
Salaries and Wages	55,000	55,000	46,752		8,248	
Total Additional Appropriations						
Offset by Revenues	72,657	73,657	61,585	3,402	8,670	
Public and Private Programs Offset by Rev	anuac					
PUBLIC SAFETY FUNCTIONS:	reflues					
State and Federal Grants						
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	4,715	4,715	4,715	-	-	-
Municipal Alliance - Substance Abuse	9,876	9,876	9,876	-	-	-
PUBLIC WORKS FUNCTIONS:						
State and Federal Grants						
Recycling Tonnage	9,619	9,619	9,619	-	-	-
Bergen County ADA Cooperative Curb	49.500	40.500	49.500			
Ramp Construction Grant Program Clean Communities Program	48,500	48,500 16,584	48,500 16,584	_	-	-
		10,304	10,364			
Total Public and Private	70.710	90.204	90.204			
Programs Offset by Revenues	72,710	89,294	89,294			
Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"	2,071,522	2,089,106	1,965,721	3,402	119,983	
Detail:						
Salaries and Wages	195,335	195,335	176,066	-	19,269	-
Other Expenses	1,876,187	1,893,771	1,789,655	3,402	100,714	-

	Approp	riatio	ns	Expended					Unexpended		
	Budget as		dget After		Paid or		•				lance
	Adopted	Mo	dification		Charged	En	cumbered	F	Reserved	Can	celed
Capital Improvements - Excluded from "C	CAPS"										
Capital Improvement Fund	\$ 755,000	\$	790,000	\$	790,000	\$		\$		\$	-
Municipal Debt Service - Excluded from	"CAPS"										
Capital Lease Obligations	52,976		52,976		52,976		-		-		-
Installment Purchase Agreement	21,500		27,950		27,950		-		-		-
New Jersey Environmental											
Infrastructure Trust Loan	24,270		24,270		24,268		-		-		2
	98,746		105,196		105,194						2
Deferred Charges-Municipal-Excluded fr Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Ur											
Ordinance No. 12-09	6,000		6,000		6,000						
Judgments (NJSA 40A:4-45.3cc)	5,000		5,000						5,000		
Total General Appropriations for Municip	oal										
Purposes excluded from "CAPS"	2,936,268		2,995,302		2,866,915		3,402		124,983		2
Subtotal General Appropriations	10,140,747	1	0,157,331		9,270,887		197,036		689,406		2
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	550,000		550,000		550,000		-		-		
	\$ 10,690,747	\$ 1	0,707,331	\$	9,820,887	\$	197,036	\$	689,406	\$	2
Original Budget as Adopted 40A:4-87 Added to Adopted Budget  Less: Reserve for Uncollected Taxes App Appropriations Cancelled	lied to Revenues		0,690,747 16,584 0,707,331 550,000 2 0,157,329	\$	550,000 790,000 6,000 89,294 68,642 20,000 12,985 3,639,444 4,839,108 10,015,473 40,215 154,171 200	Cap Def Stat Oth Due Libs Pay Cas	rary Chargel roll Agency h Disbursed s: Cash Reco Payroll A	ementes Ur al Gra rust - backs	t Fund nfunded ants Unemploym	eimburso	ements
				\$	9,820,887						

# SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

Balance: December 31, 2015		\$ 12,302,731
Increased by Cash Receipts:		
Non-Budget Revenues	\$ 130,298	
Current Taxes	30,218,131	
Delinquent Taxes	211,567	
Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions	53,466	
Budget Reimbursements	40,215	
State and Federal Grants Receivable	35,839	
Revenue Accounts Receivable	1,505,276	
Interfunds	180,698	
Prepaid Taxes	100,809	
State Surcharges	9,630	
Unappropriated Grants	1,884	
		32,487,813
		 44,790,544
Decreased by Cash Disbursed for:		
Budget Appropriations	4,839,108	
Interfunds	4,593,460	
Appropriation Reserves	359,087	
School District Taxes	19,803,222	
County Taxes	2,953,848	
County PILOT Fees	18,268	
Tax Overpayments	26,428	
State Surcharge Fees	10,239	
Other Reserves	35,323	
Appropriated Grants	74,274	
		 32,713,257
Balance: December 31, 2016		\$ 12,077,287

# CURRENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK

# SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE AND ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY TAX LEVY

Balance, December 31, 2016	1	253,293	253,293	19,990,599		2,953,848	106.806		7,548,644
Н	↔		8	<del>\$</del>		Ī	ı		
Transferred to Tax Title Liens	1	1,206	1,206		2,916,264 29,967 7,617	105 531	275	7,469,657 70,979 8,008	
L #	↔		↔		↔			0	
Canceled	8	8 6,953	6,961					oses (Abstrac	
	↔		<del>\$</del>		<del>2</del> 5	7	u act)	Purpo dded)	vied
By Discounts Allowed	1	53,780	53,780	Abstract)	act) Faxes (Abstraced Taxes	Taxes:	Added Taxes Space Taxes	al and Library al Purposes (A evied	al Purposes Le
By	↔		↔	) loo	Abstr Pace 7 Adde	es pace	e for	nicipa nicipa 'ax L	nicipa
Collections Overpayments 2016	\$ 209,740	30,197,719	\$ 30,407,459	Tax Levy: Local District School (Abstract) County Taxes:	County Taxes (Abstract) County Open Space Taxes (Abstract) Due County for Added Taxes	Total County Taxes  Municipal Open Space Taxes:	Municipal Open Space Laxes (Abstract)  Due Open Space for Added Taxes  Total Municipal Open Space Taxes	Local Tax for Municipal and Library Purposes (Abstrac Local Tax for Municipal Purposes (Added) Add: Additional Tax Levied	Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Levied
Collections By Cash - Net of Overpayments 2015 2016	\$	- 86,946	\$ 86,946						
Added Taxes	\$ 784	784	\$ 784	\$ 30,521,026	78,871 \$ 30,599,897				
2016 Tax Levy	\$	30,599,897	 	operty Tax Levy: ax	Added Taxes (N.J.S.A. 54:4-63.1 et				
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$ 208,964	208,964	\$ 208,964	Analysis of 2016 Property Tax Levy: Tax Yield: General Purpose Tax	Added Taxes (N.J.				
Year	Prior Year: 2015	2016		00 T					

\$ 30,599,897

# SCHEDULE OF DUE FROM (TO) STATE OF NEW JERSEY - FOR SENIOR CITIZENS AND VETERANS DEDUCTIONS

Balance: December 31, 2015			\$ 3,250
Increased by:			
Senior Citizens Deductions Per Tax Billing	\$	6,500	
Veterans Deductions Per Tax Billing		47,250	
Allowed by Tax Collector:			
Current Year Veterans Deductions		750	
			 54,500
			57,750
Decreased by:			
Cash Receipts		53,466	
Disallowed by Tax Collector:			
Current Year Senior Citizens Deductions		470	
Current Year Veterans Deductions		250	
Prior Year Senior Citizens Deductions		784	
			54,970
Balance: December 31, 2016			\$ 2,780
Analysis of State Share of Senior Citizens and	l Veterans	Deductions	
Current Year Senior Citizens Deductions			
Per Tax Billings	\$	6,500	
Disallowed by Tax Collector	,	(470)	
Current Year Veterans Deductions		( 1 1)	\$ 6,030
Per Tax Billings		47,250	,
Allowed by Tax Collector		750	
Disallowed by Tax Collector		(250)	
•	-		47,750
State Share of 2016 Sr. Citizens and Veterans Deductions			\$ 53,780
Prior Year Senior Citizens Deductions			
Disallowed by Tax Collector			\$ (784)
State Share of Prior Year Sr. Citizens and Veterans Deductions			\$ (784)

# SCHEDULE OF TAX TITLE LIENS RECEIVABLE

Balance: December 31, 2015	\$ 22,317
Increased by:	
Transfer from:	
Current Taxes	 1,206
Balance: December 31, 2016	\$ 23,523

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	Dece	alance ember 31, 2015	Accrued	 Collected	Dece	alance ember 31, 2016
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES						
LOCAL REVENUES						
Licenses:						
Alcoholic Beverages	\$	-	\$ 6,350	\$ 6,350	\$	-
Other Licenses		-	7,715	7,715		-
Fees and Permits		4,181	76,344	44,776		35,749
Fines and Costs:						
Municipal Court		8,531	84,058	87,116		5,473
Interest and Costs on Taxes		-	45,947	45,947		-
Interest on Investments and Deposits		-	36,271	36,271		-
Cable Franchise Fee		-	108,311	108,311		-
Cell Tower		-	221,134	221,134		-
DEDICATED UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE OFFSET WITH APPROPRIATIONS Uniform Construction Code Fees	E FEES	-	159,653	159,653		-
SHARED SERVICE AGREEMENTS OFFSET WITH APPROPRIATIONS Municipal Court - Waldwick Building Department - HoHoKus		- -	48,837 85,719	48,837 85,719		- -
ADDITIONAL REVENUES Uniform Fire Safety Act - Local Inspection Fed Recreation Programs	es	- -	6,325 88,985	6,325 88,985		- -
OTHER SPECIAL ITEMS Uniform Fire Safety Act		-	14,905	14,905		-
Total Revenue Accounts Receivable	\$	12,712	\$ 990,554	\$ 962,044	\$	41,222
State Aid State and Federal Grants			 546,706 89,294	546,706 89,294		
Total Miscellaneous Revenues			\$ 1,626,554	\$ 1,598,044		
	Interfu	nd Federal ( nds - Interes Receipts	s	\$ 89,294 3,474 1,505,276 1,598,044		

# SCHEDULE OF STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS RECEIVABLE

	B Dec	Balance, December 31, 2015	Re As R 2016	Realized As Revenues 2016 Budget	Z 4	N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87	~	Cash Receipts		Canceled	Transf Unapp: Re	Transfer From Unappropriated Reserve	Ba Dece	Balance, December 31, 2016
State Grants														
Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse	n Alcoholi	sm												
2014-2015	↔	1,208	8	1	S	ı	↔	1	S	1,208	↔	1	8	ı
2015-2016		6,747		•		ı		6,507		240		,		'
5 2016-2017				9,876		•		3,129		•		1		6,747
Recycling Tonnage Grant	irant			,				,						
2016		ı		9,619		ı		9,619		I				1
Clean Communities Program	Program													
2015		ı		•		16,584		16,584		ı		•		1
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	cement Fu	pu												
2016		•		4,715		ı				ı		4,715		ı
Bergen County ADA Cooperative Curb	Cooperati	ve Curb												
Ramp Construction Grant Program	Grant Prog	gram												
2015		137,301		48,500		1		1		1		1		185,801
	\$	145,256	\$	72,710	\$	16,584	8	35,839	8	1,448	\$	4,715	8	192,548

Grants Anticipated by Budget Added by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87

\$ 72,710 16,584 \$ 89,294

# SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS RECEIVABLE / (PAYABLE)

	T	'otal	General Capital	 Animal Control	 Other Trust	 Payroll Agency
Increased by:						
Cash Disbursements	\$ 4,	593,460	\$ 796,000	\$ -	\$ 145,494	\$ 3,651,966
<b>Escheated Tax Sale Premium</b>		18,300	-	-	18,300	-
Interest Earned and Due Current		3,474	3,110	54	206	104
Storm Recovery Reserve		1,035	-	-	1,035	-
Budget Reimbursements:						
Medical		138,816	-	-	-	138,816
Dental		15,355	-	-	-	15,355
Statutory Excess		6,776		 6,776	 =_	
	4,	777,216	799,110	6,830	165,035	 3,806,241
Decreased by:						
Cash Receipts		180,698	3,110	4,807	18,506	154,275
Appropriated Grant Reserves		4,689	-	-	-	4,689
Budget Appropriations		,				,
Capital Improvement Fund		790,000	790,000	_	_	-
Deferred Charges		6,000	6,000	-	_	-
Unemployment		20,000	-	-	20,000	-
Salaries and Wages	3,	639,444	_	-	· -	3,639,444
Appropriation Reserves						
Recreation Trust Fund		534	-	_	534	-
Storm Recovery Reserve		145	-	_	145	-
Salaries and Wages		7,833	-	_	-	7,833
Municipal Open Space Tax Levy		106,806	-	-	106,806	-
	4,	756,149	799,110	4,807	145,991	3,806,241
Net Change in Interfunds		21,067	-	2,023	19,044	-
Balance: December 31, 2015						
Interfunds Receivable		4,753	-	4,753	-	-
Interfunds Payable		(18,963)	 	 -	 (18,963)	 
Balance: December 31, 2016						
Interfunds Receivable	\$	6,857	\$ 	\$ 6,776	\$ 81	\$ 

# SCHEDULE OF 2015 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

	Balance: Dece	ember 31, 2015	Budget After	Paid or	Balance
	Reserved	Encumbered	Transfers	Charged	Lapsed
Appropriations within "CAPS"					
General Administration					
Salaries and Wages	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ 170
Other Expenses	11,801	108	11,909	3,709	8,200
Mayor & Council	,		,	-,	-,
Salaries and Wages	1,403	-	1,403	-	1,403
Other Expenses	990	35	1,025	668	357
Municipal Clerk					
Salaries and Wages	985	-	985	-	985
Other Expenses	9,909	-	9,909	64	9,845
Financial Administration					
Salaries and Wages	1,337	-	1,337	-	1,337
Other Expenses	3,401	-	3,401	-	3,401
Audit Services	23,000	-	23,000	23,000	-
Information Technology					
Other Expenses	7,447	190	7,637	380	7,257
Tax Collection					
Salaries and Wages	1,242	-	1,242	-	1,242
Other Expenses	3,299	-	3,299	-	3,299
Tax Assessment Administration					
Salaries and Wages	1,847	-	1,847	-	1,847
Other Expenses	29,031	2,000	31,031	-	31,031
Legal Services and Costs					
Salaries and Wages	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
Other Expenses	176,919	3,421	180,340	95,496	84,844
Engineering					
Other Expenses	676	-	676	-	676
Planning Board (NJSA 40:55D-1)					
Salaries and Wages	1,089	-	1,089	-	1,089
Other Expenses	10,673	-	10,673	16	10,657
Board of Adjustment					
Salaries and Wages	1,090	-	1,090	-	1,090
Other Expenses	5,425	-	5,425	801	4,624
Insurance	5 c 250				5 c 250
General Liability Insurance	56,278	-	56,278	-	56,278
Employee Group Health Insuranc	13,847	-	13,847	-	13,847
Police	202 (00	702	202 201	2.170	200.212
Salaries and Wages	202,609	782	203,391	3,179	200,212
Other Expenses	22,193	6,078	28,271	10,250	18,021
Emergency Management Services	404	510	1 004	<b>5</b> 10	404
Other Expenses	494	510	1,004	510	494
Fire Department	722	12 602	12 /15	12 645	770
Contribution to Volunteer FD	733 1 250	12,682	13,415	12,645	770 1 250
Other Expenses	1,250	-	1,250	-	1,250

# SCHEDULE OF 2015 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

	Balance: Dece	ember 31, 2015	Budget After	Paid or	Balance
<del>-</del>	Reserved	Encumbered	Transfers	Charged	Lapsed
Appropriations within "CAPS" - o	continued				
First Aid Services	continueu				
	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500
Uniform Fire Safety Act c.383, PL 1		Ψ	φ 2,500	Ψ	Ψ 2,300
Salaries and Wages	2,376	_	2,376	_	2,376
Municipal Prosecutor	2,070		2,0 7 0		2,870
Salaries and Wages	982	_	982	_	982
Road Repairs and Maintenance					
Salaries and Wages	17,274	_	17,274	3,325	13,949
Other Expenses	14,150	6,785	20,935	7,032	13,903
Snow Removal (NJSA 40A:4-62.1)	145	8,653	8,798	8,798	-
Sewer System		5,022	5,125	5,125	
Other Expenses	840	_	840	_	840
Solid Waste Collection & Recycling					
Salaries and Wages	1,396	-	1,396	-	1,396
Other Expenses	10,287	5,187	15,474	5,187	10,287
Public Buildings and Grounds	ŕ	,	,	,	,
Salaries and Wages	4,911	-	4,911	-	4,911
Other Expenses	7,065	8,488	15,553	8,693	6,860
Vehicle Maintenance:					
Other Expenses	14,468	7,290	21,758	7,824	13,934
Board of Health -					
Northwest Bergen Regional					
Other Expenses	692	-	692	-	692
Animal Control					
Other Expenses	1,300	-	1,300	-	1,300
Public Assistance					
Other Expenses	200	-	200	-	200
Recreation					
Salaries and Wages	1,541	-	1,541	420	1,121
Other Expenses	7,280	1,106	8,386	1,813	6,573
Parks Maintenance					
Other Expenses	5,006	1,010	6,016	-	6,016
Electricity	19,029	2,877	21,906	3,686	18,220
Street Lighting	1,578	7,820	9,398	8,037	1,361
Telephone	12,228	5	12,233	5	12,228
Water	2,180	-	2,180	-	2,180
Natural Gas	7,349	1,297	8,646	1,296	7,350
Gasoline	36,914	4,589	41,503	7,364	34,139
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal	41,012	13,244	54,256	16,490	37,766
Municipal Court					
Other Expenses	7,936	-	7,936	165	7,771

# SCHEDULE OF 2015 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

	Balance: Dece	ember 31, 2015	Budget After	Paid or	Balance
_	Reserved	Encumbered	Transfers	Charged	Lapsed
Operations - Excluded From "CA	PS''				
Public Defender (PL.1997,c256)					
	\$ 1,225	\$ 200	\$ 1,425	\$ 200	\$ 1,225
Construction Code Officials	-,	,	-, -,	,	-,
Salaries and Wages	2,811	_	2,811	413	2,398
Other Expenses	4,475	1,775	6,250	2,075	4,175
Celebration of Public Events	,	,	-,	,	,
Other Expenses	429	_	429	100	329
Awards Adjustment	1,000	_	1,000	-	1,000
Contributions to:	-,000		-,		-,
Social Security System (O.A.S.I)	26,397	_	26,397	7,411	18,986
DCRP	702	_	702	128	574
Maintenance of Free Public Library	3,478	_	3,478	3,478	-
Sewer Services Charges-Contractual			3,170	3,170	
NWBCUA	58,291	_	58,291	_	58,291
Borough of Waldwick	5,622	_	5,622	_	5,622
Village of Ridgewood	1,600	_	1,600	_	1,600
Length of Service Awards Program	60,000	_	60,000	35,650	24,350
Employee Group Health	00,000		00,000	33,030	21,330
Insurance (CAP Exception)	7,063	_	7,063	_	7,063
Construction Code Officials	7,003		7,003		7,003
Shared Service - HoHoKus					
Other Expenses	9,125	_	9,125	_	9,125
Public Assistance Shared Services	780	_	780	_	780
Pistol Range Shared Service - Walds			700		700
Other Expenses	38	_	38	_	38
Consolidated Dispatch	30		30		30
Other Expenses	5,550	88,769	94,319	88,545	5,774
Shared Court Administrator - Waldv		00,707	74,317	00,545	3,774
Salaries and Wages	2,082	_	2,082	_	2,082
Uniform Fire Safety Act	321	114	435	115	320
Recreation Program	321	114	733	113	320
Salaries and Wages	4,861		4,861		4,861
Judgments (NJSA 40A:4-45.3cc)	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
Judgments (1932 402.4-43.300)	3,000		3,000		3,000
=	\$ 1,012,627	\$ 185,015	\$ 1,197,642	\$ 368,968	\$ 828,674
		Other Reserves -	. Library	\$ 1,169	_
		Interfunds:	Liorary	Ψ 1,109	
		Payroll Agenc	V	7,833	
		Storm Recover		145	
		Recreation Tru	•	534	
		Reclass - Curren		200	
		Cash Disbursem	•	359,087	
		Cash Disbuiselli	CIII.3		
				\$ 368,968	

# SCHEDULE OF LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAXES PAYABLE

Balance: December 31, 2015 School Tax Payable School Tax Deferred	\$ 7,929,930 1,877,993		
	 _	\$	9,807,923
Increased by:			
Levy school year July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017			19,990,599
			29,798,522
Decreased by Payments to School District for:			
School Fiscal Year July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016	9,807,923		
School Fiscal Year July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017	9,995,299		
			19,803,222
Balance: December 31, 2016			
School Tax Payable	8,117,307		
School Tax Deferred	1,877,993		
Selloof Tulk Beteined	1,077,775		
		\$	9,995,300
2016 Liability for Local District School Tax			
Tax Paid		\$	19,803,222
Tax Payable at December 31, 2016		·	8,117,307
1 un 1 un un 2 000 un 2 000 un 001 0 1 n			27,920,529
Less: Tax payable at December 31, 2015			7,929,930
Less. Tux puyuole at December 31, 2013			1,727,730
Amount Charged to 2016 operations		\$	19,990,599

# SCHEDULE OF COUNTY TAXES PAYABLE

Balance: December 31, 2015		\$ 894
Increased by Levy:		
Per Certification of Tax Rate:		
General County Levy	\$ 2,916,264	
County Open Space Taxes	29,967	
Per Added and Omitted Taxes		
General County Levy	7,534	
County Open Space Taxes	83	
Adjustment for Prior Year Library Tax	(894)	
		2,952,954
		2,953,848
Decreased by:		
Disbursements to County		 2,953,848
Balance: December 31, 2016		\$ 
2016 Liability for County Tax		
Tax paid		\$ 2,953,848
Tax payable at December 31, 2016		-
		2,953,848
Less: Tax payable at December 31, 2015		 894
Amount Charged to 2016 operations		\$ 2,952,954

# SCHEDULE OF OTHER RESERVES

							Αc	Additions:						Balance,
		Balance: December 31, 2015	ember 31,	2015	Cur	Current Year	Appı	Appropriation			-	Cash	De	December 31,
		Reserved	Encur	Encumbered	Appı	Appropriations	Re	Reserves	Inte	Interfunds	Di	Disbursed		2016
Reserve for:														
Court Restitution	8	73	<del>\$</del>	1	8	ı	S	1	S	•	S	ı	S	73
Master Plan		20,000		1		•		•		,		1		20,000
Library		36,374		1		1		1,169		1		1		37,543
Salaries and Wages		128,566		1		1		1		1		10,151		118,415
Tax Appeals		225,393		ı		25,000		1		ı		23,519		226,874
Dispatch		80,446		1		43,642		1		1		1		124,088
Storm Recovery		1		618		1		1		1,035		1,653		1
	S	490.852	<del>€</del>	618	<b>€</b>	68,642	€.	1.169	€.	1.035	€.	35.323	€.	526.993

## SCHEDULE OF SURCHARGES DUE TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY

	 Γotal	rriage enses	DCA Fees	
Balance: December 31, 2015	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$	
Increased by:				
Cash Received By Borough	9,630	-		9,630
Prior Year Encumbrances	2,840	-		2,840
Charged Against Operations:				
Collections by Interlocal Agency	850	850		-
	13,320	 850		12,470
Decreased by:				
Remitted to State By Borough	10,239	-		10,239
Encumbered at Year End	2,217	-		2,217
Credit to Operations:				
Payments to State By Interlocal Agency	800	800		-
Reversal of Prior Year Adjustment	14	-		14
	13,270	 800		12,470
Balance: December 31, 2016	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$	

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES

	Balance, cember 31, 2015	Increased by: Encumbered at Close of Year		Decreased by: Added Back to Reserves		Balance, cember 31, 2016
Appropriation Reserves Current Year Appropriations Reserve for Appropriated Grants Surcharge Fees Due to State Other Reserves	\$ 185,015 - 9,409 2,840 618	\$	197,036 - 2,217	\$	185,015 - 9,409 2,840 618	\$ 197,036 - 2,217
	\$ 197,882	\$	199,253	\$	197,882	\$ 199,253

# SCHEDULE OF PREPAID TAXES

Balance: December 31, 2015			\$	86,946
Increased by: Collected in Current Year for Following Year's Taxes				100,809 187,755
Decreased by:				107,733
Applied to Current Year Taxes	\$	86,946		
Overpayments Received		6,506		02.452
			-	93,452
Balance: December 31, 2016			\$	94,303
			E	xhibit A-18
SCHEDULE OF TAX OVERPA	YMENTS	S		
Balance: December 31, 2015			\$	-
Increased by Overpayments Received for:				
Current Year Taxes	\$	20,412		
Prepaid Taxes	-	6,506		• • • • •
				26,918
				26 019
Decreased by Returned to Taxpayers by:				26,918
Decreased by Returned to Taxpayers by: Cash Disbursements				26,918 26,428

## SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS - APPROPRIATED

		ember 31, 2015	Appropriation	ıs	Paid or	Balance, December 31,
	Reserved	Encumbered	Budgeted	Cancelled	Charged	2016
<b>State Grants</b>						
Alcohol Education and Re	ehabilitation Fund					
2006	\$ 277	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 277
2007	118	-	-	-	-	118
Body Armor Grant						
2012	-	968	-	-	968	-
2014	-	1,681	-	-	1,681	-
2015	892	787	-	-	787	892
Clean CommunitiesProgra	am					
2008 Recreation	73	-	-	-	-	73
2010	4,769	-	-	-	4,740	29
2011	11,017	-	-	-	4,515	6,502
2012	10,839	-	-	-	_	10,839
2013	9,939	-	-	-	_	9,939
2014	11,934	-	=	=	-	11,934
2015	14,505	-	=	=	-	14,505
2016	-	-	16,584	-	-	16,584
Drunk Driving Enforcement	ent Fund		,			,
2012	1,366	_	_	_	1,366	_
2013	1,360	_	_	_	466	894
2016	-,	_	4,715	_	-	4,715
Municipal Alliance on Al	cohol & Drug Abu	se	,-			,
2014-2015	1,208	_	_	1,208	_	_
2015-2016	5,757	_	_	240	5,517	_
2016-2017	-	_	9,876		3,129	6,747
Polling Places Accessibili	ity Grant		,,,,,		3,12)	0,717
2006	5,015	_	_	_	_	5,015
Recycling Tonnage Grant						3,013
2008	194	_	_	_	_	194
2009	967	5,973	_	_	5,973	967
2010	11,922	3,713	_	_	3,713	11,922
2011	14,639	_	_	_	3,213	11,426
2013	13,298	_	_	_	3,213	13,298
2013	9,689	_	_	_	_	9,689
2014	10,707	_	_	_	_	10,707
2015	10,707	-	9,619	-	_	9,619
Bergen County ADA Coo	- marativa	-	9,019	-	-	9,019
Curb Ramp Construction						
2015-2016	812		48,500		45,281	4,031
State and Local All Hazar		-	40,300	-	43,201	4,031
Operations Planning Pro						
2004	1,252					1,252
∠UU <del>'1</del>	142,549	9,409	89,294	1,448	77,636	162,168
	142,349	9,409	09,294	1,448	//,030	102,108

## SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS - APPROPRIATED

		lance: Dece		31, 2015 umbered				ncallad	Paid or Charged		Balance, December 31, 2016	
	- 1	csciveu	Elici	imocica		augeteu		licciicu		margeu		2010
Federal Grants												
Bulletproof Vest Partnership												
2011	\$	37	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	37
<b>Private Contributions</b>												
De Phillips Foundation:												
2005 Vets Memorial Plaza		150		-		-		-		-		150
2007 Equipment Grants:												
Night Vision		1,327		-		-		-		1,327		-
Sound Recording		4,526		-		-		-		-		4,526
2009 Equipment Grants:												
Ambulance Corps.		401		-		-		-		-		401
		6,404								1,327		5,077
	\$	148,990	\$	9,409	\$	89,294	\$	1,448	\$	78,963	\$	167,282
	Gra	ants Approp	risted	by Rudget	• \$	72,710			\$	4,689	Inte	erfund
		ded by N.J.			Ψ	16,584			Ψ	74,274		bursed
					\$	89,294			\$	78,963		

## SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS - UNAPPROPRIATED

	Balance, December 31, 2015		in E			Cash D Receipts		alance, omber 31, 2016
Drunk Driving Enforcement Body Armor Grant Alcohol Education, Rehab and	\$	4,715 -	\$	4,715	\$	1,703	\$	1,703
Enforcement Fund		-		-		181		181
	\$	4,715	\$	4,715	\$	1,884	\$	1,884

# REPORT OF AUDIT

FINANCIAL SECTION:
Other Supplementary Information Trust Fund Schedules

Borough of Midland Park 2016

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK TRUST FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 and 2015

# COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES

	 2016	2015		
Assets:				
Animal Control Fund:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 22,642	\$	20,524	
Change Fund	 30		30	
	 22,672		20,554	
Other Trust Fund:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	535,868		765,165	
Interfunds Receivable	 10,596		18,963	
	 546,464		784,128	
Payroll Agency Fund:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	595		-	
Due from State	 53		_	
	 648			
Length of Service Awards Program (Unaudited)				
Investments	956,879		865,079	
Contribution Receivable	 35,000		35,650	
	 991,879		900,729	
Total Assets				
Audited	569,784		804,682	
Unaudited	 991,879		900,729	
	\$ 1,561,663	\$	1,705,411	

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK TRUST FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 and 2015

# COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES

	 2016	2015		
Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance:				
Animal Control Fund:				
Interfunds Payable	\$ 6,776	\$	4,753	
Reserve for Encumbrances	14		10	
Reserves for Expenditures	 15,882		15,791	
	 22,672		20,554	
Other Trust Fund:				
Interfunds Payable	81		-	
Due to State	488		52	
Security Deposits	1,120		300	
Escrow Interest Payable	-		3,703	
Reserve for Encumbrances	-		15	
Reserves for Expenditures	517,084		780,058	
Fund Balance	 27,691		-	
	 546,464	784,128		
Payroll Agency Fund:				
Other Payables	 648			
Length of Service Awards Program (Unaudited)				
Net Assets Held in Trust for Benefits	 991,879		900,729	
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance				
Audited	569,784		804,682	
Unaudited	 991,879		900,729	
	\$ 1,561,663	\$	1,705,411	

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Balance: December 31, 2015			\$ -
Increased by:			
Municipal Portion of Escrow Interest	\$	841	
Private Duty Vehicle Fees		26,850	
			27,691
Balance: December 31, 2016			\$ 27,691
	Other Tru	ıst	\$ 27,691

# SCHEDULE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	Animal Control	 Other Trust	Payroll Agency		
Cash Receipts:					
Municipal Fees and Other Additions	\$ 7,830	\$ 392,848	\$	-	
State Fees	953	-		-	
Security Deposits	-	12,400		-	
Private Duty Payroll Charges	-	-		132,664	
Interfunds					
Current Fund	-	145,494	\$	3,651,966	
General Capital Fund				1,986	
Interest:					
Due Developers	-	131		-	
Fund Interest	-	266		-	
Due Current	 54	 206		104	
Total Cash Receipts	 8,837	 551,345		3,786,720	
Cash Disbursements:					
Interfunds					
Current Fund	4,807	18,506		154,275	
General Capital Fund	-	290,108		-	
<b>Expenditures and Fund Purposes</b>					
Payroll Withholdings	-	132,664		-	
Other	963	300,925		-	
Security Deposits	-	11,580		-	
Payroll Withholdings	-	-		3,631,850	
State Fees Remitted	 949	 26,859		-	
Total Cash Disbursements	 6,719	 780,642		3,786,125	
Increase / (Decrease) in Cash	2,118	(229,297)		595	
Balance: December 31, 2015	 20,524	765,165			
Balance: December 31, 2016	\$ 22,642	\$ 535,868	\$	595	

# SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS RECEIVABLE / (PAYABLE)

Naminal Control   Payroll Agency   Pay			Due	from (	to) Current l		Due from (to) General Capital				
Cash Disbursements		Ani	mal		Other		Payroll	P	ayroll		Other
Cash Disbursements         \$ 4,807         \$ 18,506         \$ 154,275         \$ -         \$ 290,108           Budget Appropriation         -         20,000         3,639,444         -         -           Appropriation Reserves         -         679         7,833         -         -           Appropriated Grants         -         -         4,689         -         -           Improvement Authorizations         -         -         -         -         1,986         10,596           Open Space Taxes:         -         -         275         -         -         -         -           Per County Certification         -         106,531         -         -         -         -         -           Added and Omitted Tax         4,807         145,991         3,806,241         1,986         300,704           Decreased by:           Cash Receipts         -         145,494         3,651,966         1,986         -         -           Escheated Premiums         -         18,300         -         -         -         -           Escheated Premiums         -         1,035         -         -         280,000           Reimbursement         <		Cor	ntrol		Trust		Agency	A	gency		Trust
Cash Disbursements         \$ 4,807         \$ 18,506         \$ 154,275         \$ -         \$ 290,108           Budget Appropriation         -         20,000         3,639,444         -         -           Appropriation Reserves         -         679         7,833         -         -           Appropriated Grants         -         -         4,689         -         -           Improvement Authorizations         -         -         -         -         1,986         10,596           Open Space Taxes:         -         -         275         -         -         -         -           Per County Certification         -         106,531         -         -         -         -         -           Added and Omitted Tax         4,807         145,991         3,806,241         1,986         300,704           Decreased by:           Cash Receipts         -         145,494         3,651,966         1,986         -         -           Escheated Premiums         -         18,300         -         -         -         -           Escheated Premiums         -         1,035         -         -         280,000           Reimbursement         <	Increased by:										
Appropriation Reserves         -         679         7,833         -         -           Appropriated Grants         -         -         4,689         -         -           Improvement Authorizations         -         -         -         1,986         10,596           Open Space Taxes:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Per County Certification         -         106,531         -         -         -         -           Added and Omitted Tax         -         275         -         -         -         -           Added and Omitted Tax         -         275         -	<u> </u>	\$	4,807	\$	18,506	\$	154,275	\$	-	\$	290,108
Appropriated Grants	<b>Budget Appropriation</b>		-		20,000		3,639,444		-		-
Improvement Authorizations	Appropriation Reserves		-		679		7,833		-		-
Open Space Taxes:         Per County Certification         -         106,531         -<	Appropriated Grants		-		-		4,689		-		-
Per County Certification   Added and Omitted Tax   -   275   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	-		-		-		-		1,986		10,596
Decreased by:   Cash Receipts   -   145,494   3,651,966   1,986   -     Escheated Premiums   -   18,300   -   -   -     Improvement Authorizations   Capital Ordinance   -   -   -   -     Reimbursement   -   -   -   -   -     Employee Health Benefits   -   1,035   -   -   -     Statutory Excess   6,776   -   -   -     Interest   54   206   104   -   -     Change in Interfunds   (2,023)   (19,044)   -   -   10,596     Balance: December 31, 2015   Receivable   (4,753)   -     -       Balance: December 31, 2016   Receivable                 Receivable                       Receivable                       Receivable                       Receivable                       Receivable                           Receivable                           Receivable                             Receivable                                 Receivable			_		106,531		-		_		_
Decreased by:   Cash Receipts	Added and Omitted Tax				275						
Cash Receipts         -         145,494         3,651,966         1,986         -           Escheated Premiums         -         18,300         -         -         -           Improvement Authorizations         -         -         -         -         -           Capital Ordinance         -         -         -         -         280,000           Reimbursement         -         -         -         -         10,108           Storm Recovery Reserve         -         1,035         -         -         -         -           Employee Health Benefits         -         -         154,171         -			4,807		145,991		3,806,241		1,986		300,704
Cash Receipts         -         145,494         3,651,966         1,986         -           Escheated Premiums         -         18,300         -         -         -           Improvement Authorizations         -         -         -         -         -           Capital Ordinance         -         -         -         -         280,000           Reimbursement         -         -         -         -         10,108           Storm Recovery Reserve         -         1,035         -         -         -         -           Employee Health Benefits         -         -         154,171         -	Decreased by:										
Escheated Premiums	-		_		145,494		3,651,966		1,986		_
Improvement Authorizations	-		_				-		· -		_
Capital Ordinance         -         -         -         280,000           Reimbursement         -         -         -         10,108           Storm Recovery Reserve         -         1,035         -         -         -           Employee Health Benefits         -         -         154,171         -         -         -           Statutory Excess         6,776         -         -         -         -         -         -           Interest         54         206         104         -         -         -         -           Change in Interfunds         (2,023)         (19,044)         -         -         10,596           Balance: December 31, 2015         -         18,963         -         -         -         -           Payable         (4,753)         -         -         -         -         -         -           Balance: December 31, 2016         -         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         10,596	Improvement Authorizations				,						
Reimbursement         -         -         -         -         10,108           Storm Recovery Reserve         -         1,035         -         -         -           Employee Health Benefits         -         -         154,171         -         -           Statutory Excess         6,776         -         -         -         -           Interest         54         206         104         -         -           Change in Interfunds         (2,023)         (19,044)         -         -         10,596           Balance: December 31, 2015         Receivable         -         18,963         -         -         -         -           Payable         (4,753)         -         -         -         -         -         -           Balance: December 31, 2016         Receivable         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         10,596	•		_		_		-		_		280,000
Employee Health Benefits         -         -         154,171         -         -           Statutory Excess         6,776         -         -         -         -         -           Interest         54         206         104         -         -         -           Change in Interfunds         (2,023)         (19,044)         -         -         10,596           Balance: December 31, 2015         Receivable         -         -         -         -         -         -           Payable         (4,753)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Balance: December 31, 2016         *         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         10,596			-		_		-		-		10,108
Employee Health Benefits         -         -         154,171         -         -           Statutory Excess         6,776         -         -         -         -         -           Interest         54         206         104         -         -         -           Change in Interfunds         (2,023)         (19,044)         -         -         10,596           Balance: December 31, 2015         Receivable         -         -         -         -         -         -           Payable         (4,753)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Balance: December 31, 2016         *         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         10,596	Storm Recovery Reserve		-		1,035		-		-		-
Interest         54         206         104         -         -           6,830         165,035         3,806,241         1,986         290,108           Change in Interfunds         (2,023)         (19,044)         -         -         10,596           Balance: December 31, 2015         -         18,963         -         -         -         -         -           Payable         (4,753)         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>154,171</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-		-		154,171		-		-
6,830         165,035         3,806,241         1,986         290,108           Change in Interfunds         (2,023)         (19,044)         -         -         10,596           Balance: December 31, 2015         -         18,963         -	Statutory Excess		6,776		-		-		-		-
Change in Interfunds (2,023) (19,044) 10,596  Balance: December 31, 2015 Receivable - 18,963	Interest		54		206		104				
Balance: December 31, 2015  Receivable - 18,963			6,830		165,035		3,806,241		1,986		290,108
Receivable       -       18,963       -       -       -         Payable       (4,753)       -       -       -       -       -         Balance: December 31, 2016       -       \$       -       \$       -       \$       10,596	Change in Interfunds		(2,023)		(19,044)		-		-		10,596
Payable       (4,753)       -       -       -       -       -         Balance: December 31, 2016       S       -       S       -       -       S       -       -       10,596	Balance: December 31, 2015										
Balance: December 31, 2016 Receivable \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 10,596	Receivable		-		18,963		-		-		-
Receivable \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 10,596	Payable		(4,753)								
	Balance: December 31, 2016										
Payable \$ (6,776) \$ (81) \$ - \$ -	Receivable	\$		\$		_\$		\$		\$	10,596
	Payable	\$	(6,776)	\$	(81)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

## SCHEDULE OF DUE TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY

	Animal Control			Unemployment Trust		
Increased by:						
State Portion of Dog License Fees:						
Registration Fees	\$	667	\$	-		
Pilot Clinic Fees		133		-		
Population Control Fees		153				
		953		-		
Prior Year Encumbrances		10		-		
State Unemployment Billings		-		27,295		
		963		27,295		
Decreased by:	<u> </u>					
Cash Disbursed to State		949		26,859		
Encumbered at Year End		14	-			
		963		26,859		
Increase in Amount Due to State		-		436		
Balance: December 31, 2015				52		
Balance: December 31, 2016	\$		\$	488		

# Exhibit B-5

# SCHEDULE OF ESCROW INTEREST PAYABLE - OTHER TRUST

Balance: December 31, 2015		\$ 3,703
Increased by: Interest Received		131
		3,834
Decreased by:		
Municipal Portion of 2015 and 2016 Interest	\$ 402	
Cancellations	439	
Reclass to Escrow	 2,993	
		3,834
Balance: December 31, 2016		\$ 

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK TRUST FUNDS

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVES FOR OTHER TRUST EXPENDITURES

		Balance: December 31, 2015	mber 31, 20	015		Increased by:	ed by:			Decrea	Decreased by:	Balance December 31,
		Reserved	Encumbered	bered	R	Receipts		Other		Other	Disbursements	2016
Reserve for:												
Developer Escrows	<del>\$</del>	243,559	S	15	S	54,802	S	2,993	S	ı	\$ 114,766	\$ 186,603
POAA		2,096		•		158		ı		ı	1,500	754
Recreation Programs		203		•		6,043		534		ı	6,292	488
Donations and Contributions		921		1		2,250		•		•	2,073	1,098
Tax Map		500		1		ı		ı		ı	1	500
Public Defender		551				300		ı		ı	1	851
Storm Recovery Funds		23,509		1		ı		145		1,035	ı	22,619
Tax Sale:												
Redemption of Certificates		ı		1		123,172		1		1	123,172	1
Premiums		141,200		1		1		1		18,300	41,000	81,900
Subtotal		412,539		15		186,725		3,672		19,335	288,803	294,813
Municipal Open Space Tax		314,481		1		235		117,402		290,108	1	142,010
Unemployment		36,948		•		ı		20,000		27,295	1	29,653
Private Duty		3,628		1		194,921		ı		26,850	134,534	37,165
Municipal Alliance		12,462		1		11,233		1		1	10,252	13,443
	8	780,058	<del>\$</del>	15	<del>\$</del>	393,114	<del>\$</del>	141,074	S	363,588	\$ 433,589	\$ 517,084
	Int	Interfunds:										
	_	Current Fund			S	1	S	127,485	S	19,335	132,664	Payroll Agency
	J	Capital Fund				ı		10,596		290,108	300,925	Other
	Fe	Fees and Other Additions	dditions			392,848		•		1	433,589	
	Int	Interest				266		2,993		1		
	Re	Revenues to Fund Balance	Balance			1		I		26,850		
	Dn	Due to State			,	1	,	1	,	27,295		

363,588

\$ 141,074

\$ 393,114

## SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ANIMAL CONTROL EXPENDITURES

Balance: December 31, 2015			\$ 15,791
Increased by:			
Dog License Fees Collected		\$ 5,870	
Cat License Fees Collected		880	
Late Fees Collected		1,060	
<b>Duplicate License Fees</b>		 20	
			7,830
			23,621
Decreased by:			
Expenditures		963	
Statutory Excess Due to Curr	ent Fund	 6,776	
			 7,739
Balance: December 31, 2016			\$ 15,882
	License Fees Collected		
	2015	\$ 7,896	
	2014	 7,986	
	Maximum Allowable Reserve	\$ 15,882	

# SCHEDULE OF SECURITY DEPOSITS

Balance: December 31, 2015	\$ 300
Increased by:	
Cash Received for Social Hall Deposits	12,400
	 12,700
Decreased by:	
Cash Disbursements	 11,580
Balance: December 31, 2016	\$ 1,120

# SCHEDULE OF PAYROLL WITHOLDINGS

Interfunds:   Current Fund Payroll:   Budget Appropriation   \$ 3,639,444   Appropriation Reserves   7,833   State and Federal Grants   4,689   Improvement Authorizations   1,986     Cash Receipts   132,664   3,786,616     Decreased by:   Cash Disbursements   Federal Taxes   \$ 887,976   State Taxes   125,644     Deferred Compensation Plans   Nationwide Retirement Solution   49,632   AXA Equitable   16,160   VALIC   14,996   VALIC   14,996   Vision Service Plan   2,519   Disability Insurance   7,211   Garnishments   8,794   Life and Accident Insurance   1,856   Employee Net Pay   2,259,747   PERS and DCRP   117,561   PFRS   139,404   Adjustment for Clothing Allowance   3,631,850     Due to Current Fund:   Medical Reimbursements   138,816   Dental Reimbursements   15,355   154,171   3,786,021     Balance: December 31, 2016   \$ 595	Balance: December 31, 2015		\$	-
Interfunds:   Current Fund Payroll:   Budget Appropriation   \$ 3,639,444     Appropriation Reserves   7,833     State and Federal Grants   4,689     Improvement Authorizations   1,986     Cash Receipts   132,664     Private Duty   132,664     Decreased by:   Cash Disbursements   5 887,976     State Taxes   \$ 887,976     State Taxes   \$ 125,644     Deferred Compensation Plans     Nationwide Retirement Solution   49,632     AXA Equitable   16,160     VALIC   14,996     Vision Service Plan   2,519     Disability Insurance   7,211     Garnishments   8,794     Life and Accident Insurance   1,856     Employee Net Pay   2,259,747     PERS and DCRP   117,561     PFRS   139,404     Adjustment for Clothing Allowance   350     Due to Current Fund:     Medical Reimbursements   138,816     Dental Reimbursements   15,355     154,171     3,786,021	Increased by:			
Budget Appropriation         \$ 3,639,444           Appropriation Reserves         7,833           State and Federal Grants         4,689           Improvement Authorizations         1,986           Cash Receipts         132,664           Private Duty         132,664           Decreased by:         3,786,616           Cash Disbursements         \$ 887,976           Federal Taxes         \$ 887,976           State Taxes         125,644           Deferred Compensation Plans         49,632           Nationwide Retirement Solution         49,632           AXA Equitable         16,160           VALIC         14,996           Vision Service Plan         2,519           Disability Insurance         7,211           Garnishments         8,794           Life and Accident Insurance         1,856           Employee Net Pay         2,259,747           PERS and DCRP         117,561           PFRS         139,404           Adjustment for Clothing Allowance         350           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Medical Reimbursements         15,355           Instance         1				
Budget Appropriation         \$ 3,639,444           Appropriation Reserves         7,833           State and Federal Grants         4,689           Improvement Authorizations         1,986           Cash Receipts         132,664           Private Duty         132,664           Decreased by:         3,786,616           Cash Disbursements         \$ 887,976           Federal Taxes         \$ 887,976           State Taxes         125,644           Deferred Compensation Plans         49,632           Nationwide Retirement Solution         49,632           AXA Equitable         16,160           VALIC         14,996           Vision Service Plan         2,519           Disability Insurance         7,211           Garnishments         8,794           Life and Accident Insurance         1,856           Employee Net Pay         2,259,747           PERS and DCRP         117,561           PFRS         139,404           Adjustment for Clothing Allowance         350           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Medical Reimbursements         15,355           Instance         1	Current Fund Payroll:			
Appropriation Reserves         7,833           State and Federal Grants         4,689           Improvement Authorizations         1,986           Cash Receipts         Private Duty         132,664           Decreased by:         23,786,616           Cash Disbursements         Federal Taxes         \$ 887,976           State Taxes         \$ 125,644           Deferred Compensation Plans         Nationwide Retirement Solution         49,632           AXA Equitable         16,160           VALIC         14,996           Vision Service Plan         2,519           Disability Insurance         7,211           Garnishments         8,794           Life and Accident Insurance         1,856           Employee Net Pay         2,259,747           PERS and DCRP         117,561           PFRS         139,404           Adjustment for Clothing Allowance         3,631,850           Due to Current Fund:         Medical Reimbursements         154,171           Dental Reimbursements         154,171           3,786,021		\$ 3,639,444		
State and Federal Grants		7,833		
Cash Receipts         3,786,616           Private Duty         132,664           3,786,616           Decreased by:           Cash Disbursements           Federal Taxes         \$ 887,976           State Taxes         125,644           Deferred Compensation Plans         49,632           Nationwide Retirement Solution         49,632           AXA Equitable         16,160           VALIC         14,996           Vision Service Plan         2,519           Disability Insurance         7,211           Garnishments         8,794           Life and Accident Insurance         1,856           Employee Net Pay         2,259,747           PERS and DCRP         117,561           PFRS         139,404           Adjustment for Clothing Allowance         350           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Due to Current Fund:         15,355           Medical Reimbursements         15,355           Dental Reimbursements         15,4,171           3,786,021		4,689		
Private Duty         132,664         3,786,616           Decreased by:         3,786,616           Cash Disbursements         887,976           Federal Taxes         \$ 887,976           State Taxes         125,644           Deferred Compensation Plans         49,632           AXA Equitable         16,160           VALIC         14,996           Vision Service Plan         2,519           Disability Insurance         7,211           Garnishments         8,794           Life and Accident Insurance         1,856           Employee Net Pay         2,259,747           PERS and DCRP         117,561           PFRS         139,404           Adjustment for Clothing Allowance         350           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Due to Current Fund:         15,355           Medical Reimbursements         15,355           Dental Reimbursements         15,4,171           3,786,021	Improvement Authorizations	1,986		
Decreased by:   Cash Disbursements	Cash Receipts			
Decreased by:   Cash Disbursements   S 887,976     State Taxes   S 887,976     State Taxes   S 887,976     Deferred Compensation Plans     Nationwide Retirement Solution   49,632     AXA Equitable   16,160     VALIC   14,996     Vision Service Plan   2,519     Disability Insurance   7,211     Garnishments   8,794     Life and Accident Insurance   1,856     Employee Net Pay   2,259,747     PERS and DCRP   117,561     PFRS   139,404     Adjustment for Clothing Allowance   3350     Due to Current Fund:     Medical Reimbursements   138,816     Dental Reimbursements   15,355     154,171     3,786,021	Private Duty	132,664		
Decreased by:           Cash Disbursements           Federal Taxes         \$ 887,976           State Taxes         125,644           Deferred Compensation Plans         49,632           Nationwide Retirement Solution         49,632           AXA Equitable         16,160           VALIC         14,996           Vision Service Plan         2,519           Disability Insurance         7,211           Garnishments         8,794           Life and Accident Insurance         1,856           Employee Net Pay         2,259,747           PERS and DCRP         117,561           PFRS         139,404           Adjustment for Clothing Allowance         350           Due to Current Fund:         3,631,850           Dental Reimbursements         15,355           Interpretation of the properties of		<u></u>		3,786,616
Cash Disbursements       \$ 887,976         State Taxes       125,644         Deferred Compensation Plans       49,632         Nationwide Retirement Solution       49,632         AXA Equitable       16,160         VALIC       14,996         Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Due to Current Fund:       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         Isangle       154,171         3,786,021				3,786,616
Federal Taxes       \$ 887,976         State Taxes       125,644         Deferred Compensation Plans       49,632         Nationwide Retirement Solution       49,632         AXA Equitable       16,160         VALIC       14,996         Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Due to Current Fund:       153,355         Medical Reimbursements       15,355         Interpretation of the properties	Decreased by:			
State Taxes       125,644         Deferred Compensation Plans         Nationwide Retirement Solution       49,632         AXA Equitable       16,160         VALIC       14,996         Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Dental Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355				
Deferred Compensation Plans       49,632         AXA Equitable       16,160         VALIC       14,996         Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       15,355         Dental Reimbursements       15,355	Federal Taxes	\$ 887,976		
Nationwide Retirement Solution       49,632         AXA Equitable       16,160         VALIC       14,996         Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       15,355         Isa,816       15,355         Dental Reimbursements       15,355	State Taxes	125,644		
AXA Equitable VALIC VALIC  Vision Service Plan Disability Insurance Garnishments Life and Accident Insurance Employee Net Pay PERS and DCRP PFRS Adjustment for Clothing Allowance  Due to Current Fund: Medical Reimbursements Dental Reimbursements  154,171  154,171  13,786,021	•			
VALIC       14,996         Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021	Nationwide Retirement Solution	49,632		
Vision Service Plan       2,519         Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021	-	16,160		
Disability Insurance       7,211         Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021				
Garnishments       8,794         Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021	Vision Service Plan	2,519		
Life and Accident Insurance       1,856         Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021				
Employee Net Pay       2,259,747         PERS and DCRP       117,561         PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         Due to Current Fund:       3,631,850         Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021				
PERS and DCRP PFRS 117,561 139,404 Adjustment for Clothing Allowance 350  3,631,850  Due to Current Fund: Medical Reimbursements 138,816 Dental Reimbursements 15,355  154,171 3,786,021				
PFRS       139,404         Adjustment for Clothing Allowance       350         3,631,850         Due to Current Fund:       138,816         Medical Reimbursements       15,355         Dental Reimbursements       154,171         3,786,021				
Adjustment for Clothing Allowance 350  Due to Current Fund:  Medical Reimbursements 138,816  Dental Reimbursements 15,355  154,171  3,786,021				
3,631,850  Due to Current Fund:  Medical Reimbursements  Dental Reimbursements  138,816  15,355  154,171  3,786,021				
Due to Current Fund:       138,816         Medical Reimbursements       15,355         Dental Reimbursements       154,171         3,786,021	Adjustment for Clothing Allowance	350		
Medical Reimbursements       138,816         Dental Reimbursements       15,355         154,171       3,786,021	Due to Comment From do			3,631,850
Dental Reimbursements 15,355  154,171  3,786,021		129 916		
154,171 3,786,021				
3,786,021	Dental Remidulsements	13,333		154 171
	Palanas Dagambar 21, 2016		Φ	
	Balance: December 31, 2016			393
Due to Employee for Excess Withholdings \$ 648			\$	
Less: Due from State for Excess PFRS Payment 53		Less: Due from State for Excess PFRS Payment		53
\$ 595			\$	595

# REPORT OF AUDIT

FINANCIAL SECTION: Other Supplementary Information -General Capital Fund Schedules

Borough of Midland Park 2016

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK GENERAL CAPITAL FUND AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

# SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES

	2016	2015
<u>Assets</u>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,015,551	\$ 1,132,079
Capital Grants Receivable	632,390	680,998
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation:		
Funded	785,823	660,664
Unfunded	 10,394	16,394
Total Assets	\$ 2,444,158	\$ 2,490,135
Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance		
Capital Lease Payable	\$ 265,387	\$ 313,281
NJ Environmental Infastructure Trust Loans Payable	326,936	347,383
Installment Purchase Agreement Payable	193,500	-
Improvement Authorizations:		
Funded	687,950	1,079,998
Reserve for Specific Projects Appropriated by Ordinance	346,537	315,124
Reserve for Encumbrances	612,748	407,494
Interfunds Payable	10,596	-
Capital Improvement Fund	 504	 26,855
Total Liabilities and Reserves	\$ 2,444,158	\$ 2,490,135
Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued	\$ 10,394	\$ 16,394

# SCHEDULE OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS

	Balance,	Rec	Receipts		Disbursements	ients			Balance,
	December 31,	Budget		Improvement	ment		Tran	Transfers	December 31,
	2015	Appropriation	Miscellaneous	Authorizations	itions	Miscellaneous	From	To	2016
Intergovernmental Receivables	(860,998)	₩	\$ 204,318	S	1	· •	\$ 155,710	· •	\$ (632,390)
Interfunds Receivable / (Payable)	•	•	3,110		,	3,110	•	10,596	10,596
Capital Improvement Fund	26,855	790,000	•		,	•	867,993	51,642	504
Reserve for Specific Projects Appropriated by Ordinance	315,124	1	2,820		80,982	•	177,093	286,668	346,537
Reserved for Encumbrances	407,494	1	1		1	1	407,494	612,748	612,748
Improvement Authorizations:									
06-06: Various Municipal Improvements	5,215	1	•		4,708	1	113	2,978	3,372
08-06: Tennis Court Construction	2,100	1	•		,	•	•	•	2,100
05-07: Various Municipal Improvements	1,648	1	•	2	25,367	•	340	25,151	1,092
04-08: Various Municipal Improvements	659	1	•		5,595	ı	56	5,595	603
05-08: Various Open Space Improvements	9,057	1	•			•	•	•	750,6
06-09: Various Municipal Improvements	5,126	•	•			•	85	•	5,041
12-09: Erie Ave Sewer Pump Station Abandonment	(16,394)	6,000	•		,	•	•	•	(10,394)
08-10: Various Municipal Improvements	30,233	1	'	•	4,104	1	•	•	26,129
02-11: Drainage Project / Building Renovation	32,092	1	•			ı	•	•	32,092
04-11: Various Municipal Improvements	5,000	1	'		5,000	•	•	•	•
04-12: Various Municipal Improvements	712	1	•	7.	73,262	ı	•	73,262	712
02-13: Various Capital Improvement Projects	16,891	1	•	9	63,446	1	131	62,392	15,706
07-13, 09-14, 11-15: Spruce/Highwood Improvements	596,600	1	•	23	29,100	•	292,906	6,516	281,110
06-14: Various Municipal Improvements	54,333	1	•	5.	52,646	1	•	52,196	53,883
10-14: Dairy Street Park Pavilion Project	10,009	1	'	6	91,963	ı	•	85,022	3,068
05-15: Various Municipal Projects	213,017	1	•	22	224,826	•	30,627	77,424	34,988
08-15: Dairy Street Park Sidewalk and Wall	10,306	1	'		,	•	10,596	290	•
10-15: Faner Road Drainage Improvements	87,000	•	•	9	60,750	•	26,250	•	•
03-16, 11-16, 13-16: Dairy Street Field Project	1	1	290,108	33	338,207	•	93,566	159,210	17,545
05-16: Various Municipal Projects	1	•	•	30.	303,114	•	43,223	483,493	137,156
06-16: Vehicle Reserve Funds	1	1	'			•	270,000	270,000	•
14-16: Portable Generator Connection Systems	1	•	•			•	•	40,000	40,000
15-16: Linden Place/Madison Ave Roadway Imp.		1		4	46,704	1	1	71,000	24,296
	\$ 1,132,079	\$ 796,000	\$ 500,356	\$	1,409,774	\$ 3,110	\$ 2,376,183	\$ 2,376,183	\$ 1,015,551
	Specific Projects Appropri Interfund: Payroll Agency	Specific Projects Appropriated by Ordinance Interfund: Payroll Agency	dinance	∞ ∻	80,982 1,986				
	Improvement Authorizations	thorizations		1,320	1,326,806				

\$ 1,409,774

# SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - FUNDED

Balance, December 31,	2016	326,936 193,500 265,387	785,823
B Dec		↔	↔
Decreased by: Debt	aturities	20,447 21,500 47,894	89,841
Deci	M	↔	↔
Increased by: Issuance of	Debt	215,000	215,000
Inc		↔	↔
Balance, December 31,	2015	347,383	660,664
E Dec		↔	↔
	Ordinance Number and Description	12-09: Sewer Station Abandonment 06-15: Building Acquisition 02-15: Fire Apparatus	

\$ 20,447	147	<b>∽</b>	326,936
21,500	200		193,500
47,894	894		265,387
\$ 89,841	841	\$	785,823
NJEIT Loan		<del>\$</del>	326,936
Installment Purchase	urchase		193,500
Capital Lease	1)		265,387
		\$	785,823

# SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED

Exhibit C-3

		Von-Financed	Authorizations	Unexpended	<del>S</del>
		Non-Fi	Improvement /	Expended Unexpended	\$ 10,394
Analysis of	Ending Balance	Bonds & Notes	Authorized But	Not Issued	\$ 10,394
	•	Balance,	December 31,	2016	10,394
	Decreased by:	Funded by	Budget	Appropriation	8 000,9
		Balance,	December 31,	2015	\$ 16,394
				Ordinance Description	12-09: Sewer Station Abandonment

# SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL GRANTS RECEIVABLE

Grantor Agency and Ordinance Description		Balance, cember 31, 2015	reased by: Grants approved	creased by: Cash Received	Balance cember 31, 2016
New Jersey Department of Transportation	<b>1</b> :				
07-13: Spruce and Highwood (Sctn 1)	\$	150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ _
09-14: Spruce and Highwood (Sctn 2)		149,000	-	25,699	123,301
11-15: Spruce and Highwood (Sctn 3)		234,000	-	-	234,000
		533,000	-	175,699	357,301
Community Development:					
10-15: Faner Road Drainage		60,000	-	-	60,000
15-16: Linden Place and Madison Ave					
Roadway Improvements		-	60,000	-	60,000
· ·		60,000	60,000	-	120,000
Federal Emergency Management Agency 14-16: Library and DePhillips Center P					
Generator Connection Systems			 40,000	 	 40,000
Bergen County Open Space:					
06-04: Wortendyke Park Phase II		16,999	-	-	16,999
21-05: Dairy Street Playground		3,700	-	-	3,700
11-10: Dairy Street Playground		38,370	-	-	38,370
07-11/02-12: Wortendyke Park Lightin		310	-	-	310
10-14: Dairy Street Park Pavilion		28,619	-	28,619	-
13-16: Dairy Street Field Project			55,710		55,710
		87,998	55,710	28,619	 115,089
	\$	680,998	\$ 155,710	\$ 204,318	\$ 632,390

# SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS

			]	Payroll		
	Tr	ust Fund		Agency	Cui	rent Fund
Increased by:						
Municipal Open Space:						
Ord. No. 03-16	\$	280,000	\$	-	\$	-
Improvement Authorizations Reimbursed		10,108		-		-
Current Fund Budget Appropriation						
Capital Improvement Fund		-		-		790,000
Deferred Charges		-		-		6,000
Cash Disbursed				1,986		3,110
		290,108		1,986		799,110
Decreased by:						
Cash Received		290,108		-		796,000
Cash Received for Interest		-		-		3,110
Ordinance No. 05-16 Paid or Charged		-		1,986		-
Ordinance No. 08-15 Cancelled by Resolution		10,596			-	
		300,704		1,986		799,110
Net Change in Interfund		(10,596)		-		-
Balance: December 31, 2015						
Balance: December 31, 2016						
Interfunds Payable	\$	(10,596)	\$	_	\$	-

# SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS - FUNDED AND UNFUNDED

	Ordinance	ince	Balance: Dece	Balance: December 31, 2015	2016	Faid or	:	Balance: December 31, 2016	1105, 15, 2010
Ordinance: Number and Description	Date	Amount	Funded	Encumbered	Authorizations	Charged	Cancelled	Encumpered	Funded
06-06: Various Municipal Improvements	06/08/2006	\$ 345,800	\$ 5,215	\$ 2,978	<del>-</del>	\$ 4,708	\$ 113	•	\$ 3,372
38-06: Tennis Court Construction Project	08/10/2006	130,000	2,100	1	•	1	1	•	2,100
05-07: Various Municipal Improvements	04/12/2007	564,700	1,648	25,151	•	25,367	1	340	1,092
04-08: Various Municipal Improvements	05/22/2008	438,900	659	5,595	•	5,595	56	•	603
35-08: Various Open Space Projects	05/22/2008	44,500	9,057	•	•	1	1	•	9,057
06-09: Various Municipal Improvements	01/09/2009	332,300	5,126	1	•	1	85	•	5,041
08-10: Various Municipal Improvements	08/12/2010	283,300	30,233	1	•	4,104	ı	1	26,129
02-11: Drainage Project / Building Renovation (	04/28/2011	190,650	32,092	1	1	ı	ı	1	32,092
	06/23/2011	335,575	5,000	1	•	5,000	1	•	1
04-12: Various Municipal Improvements	05/10/2012	363,300	712	73,262	1	73,262	1	1	712
02-13: Various Capital Improvement Projects	03/28/2013	316,225	16,891	62,392	1	63,446	131	1	15,706
07-13/09-14/11-15: Spruce/Highwood Improv. 0	07/11/2013,								
Ū	06/26/2014 &	141,200	70,200	1	•	29,184	1	41,016	•
	12/10/2015	533,000	526,400	6,516	1	(84)	ı	251,890	281,110
06-14: Various Municipal Improvements	03/27/2014	362,814	54,333	52,196	1	52,646	1	•	53,883
10-14: Dairy Street Park Pavilion Project									
)	09/25/2014	90,000	10,009	65,341	1	72,282	1	1	3,068
Grant Funding - County Open Space	09/25/2014	28,619	1	19,681	1	19,681	1	1	1
05-15: Various Municipal Projects	04/09/2015	497,000	213,017	77,424	1	224,826	25,007	5,620	34,988
08-15: Dairy Street Park Sidewalk and Wall	05/14/2015	146,000	10,306	290	1	1	10,596	1	1
10-15: Faner Road Drainage Improvements									
	10/08/2015	33,000	27,000	1	ı	750	26,250	ı	ı
	10/08/2015	60,000	000'09	1	1	57,704	•	1	2,296
03-16: Dairy Street Field Project									
)	03/10/2016	30,000	1	1	30,000	30,000	1	1	1
)	03/10/2016	280,000	1	1	280,000	183,589	ı	78,866	17,545
	05/12/2016	73,500	1	1	73,500	73,500	1	1	1
13-16: Dairy Street Field Project									
Grant Funding - County Open Space	07/14/2016	55,710	1	ı	55,710	41,010	1	14,700	1
05-16: Various Municipal Projects	03/24/2016	483,493	1	1	483,493	303,114	1	43,223	137,156
)	03/24/2016	270,000	•	ı	270,000	270,000	1	1	'

# SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS - FUNDED AND UNFUNDED

	Ordinance	nance		Balance: Dece	Balance: December 31, 2015	2016	Paid or		Balanc	Balance: December 31, 2016	ber 31, 2	2016
Ordinance: Number and Description	Date	Amount	ount	Funded	Encumbered	Authorizations	Charged	Cancelled	Encumbered	bered	Funded	led
14-16: Portable Generator Connection Systems Grant Funding - Homeland Security	08/11/2016	<del>2</del> 5	40 000	· ·	€	\$ 40,000	ı <del>∀</del>	€.	<del>€</del>	,	\$	000 01
15-16: Linden Place/Madison Ave Roadway Imp.		+		÷	÷	÷	÷	÷	+		·	
Capital Improvement Fund	09/08/2016		1,000	1	•	11,000	11,000			,		1
Grant Funding - CDBG	09/08/2016		000,09	1	1	000,009	38,000		ı	ı	22	22,000
				\$ 1,079,998	\$ 390,826	\$ 1,303,703	\$ 1,588,684	\$ 62,238	8 \$ 435,655	5,655	\$ 687,950	7,950
			J	Cash Expenditures	es	· <del>\$</del>	\$ 1,326,806	<del>∽</del>	1			
			0	Charged to Specific Reserves	ific Reserves	•	270,000					
			0	Capital Improvement Fund	ment Fund	867,993	1	51,642	2			
			O	Grants Receivable	le	155,710	1					
			П	Interfund:								
				Municipal Open Space	en Space	280,000	(10,108)	10,596	9			
				Payroll Agency	×	1	1,986		. ]			
						\$ 1,303,703	\$ 1,588,684	\$ 62,238	8			

\*Funding by Capital Improvement Fund unless otherwise noted.

# SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE

Balance, December 31,	2016	265,387																					265,387
Ŏ		↔																					S
Maturities	Paid	47,894																					47,894
Σ		<del>∨</del>																					S
Balance, December 31,	2015	313,281																					313,281
Dec		8																					S
Interest	Rate	1.7205%																					
e Outstanding er 31, 2016	Amount	\$ 12,102	12,155	12,207	12,259	12,312	12,365	12,418	12,472	12,525	12,579	12,633	12,687	12,742	12,797	12,852	12,907	12,963	13,019	13,075	13,131	13,187	
Maturies of Lease Outstanding As of December 31, 2016	Date	03/15/2017	06/15/2017	09/15/2017	12/15/2017	03/15/2018	06/15/2018	09/15/2018	12/15/2018	03/15/2019	06/15/2019	09/15/2019	12/15/2019	03/15/2020	06/15/2020	09/15/2020	12/15/2020	03/15/2021	06/15/2021	09/15/2021	12/15/2021	03/15/2022	
Issue	Amount	348,864																					
Original Issue		↔																					
Ori	Date	03/27/2015																					
	Purpose	Fire Apparatus																					

# SCHEDULE OF NEW JERSEY ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST LOAN PAYABLE

Amount         Date         ITINST LOAM         Fund LOAM         2013         Decreased           2         \$ 307,735         2/1/2017         \$ 3,477         \$ 347,383         \$ 20,447         \$           102,578         8/1/2018         10,074         6,954         \$ 3,477         \$         \$           2         205,157         2/1/2018         10,153         6,954         \$         \$         \$           4         415,442         2/1/2019         10,257         6,954         \$         \$         \$         \$           40, 12-09         2/1/2020         10,385         6,954         \$         3,477         \$	į	Origir	Original Issue	ne		Maturies of Loan Outstanding As of December 31, 2016	tstanding 1, 2016		Dec	Balance, December 31,	Ž	7	E Dec	Balance, December 31,
307,735         21/12017         \$         3,477         \$         347,383         \$         20,447         \$           205,157         2102,878         8/1,2018         -         3,477         -         -         3,477         -         3,477         -         -		Date	F	Amount	Date	Trust Loan	- Fu	nd Loan		2015	Dec	reased		2016
102,578       8/1/2017       10,074         205,157       2/1/2018       -         210,285       8/1/2018       -         415,442       2/1/2019       -         2/1/2020       10,257         2/1/2020       10,385         2/1/2021       -         8/1/2021       10,543         2/1/2022       10,543         2/1/2022       10,725         8/1/2023       10,927         2/1/2024       11,148         2/1/2025       11,386         2/1/2026       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -		5/21/2012		307,735	2/1/2017	<b>.</b>	8	3,477	\$	347,383	↔	20,447	8	326,936
205,157       2/1/2018       -         210,285       8/1/2018       -         415,442       2/1/2019       -         2/1/2020       10,385         2/1/2021       -         8/1/2021       10,385         2/1/2021       -         8/1/2021       10,543         2/1/2022       -         8/1/2023       10,927         2/1/2024       -         8/1/2025       11,148         2/1/2025       -         8/1/2025       11,644         2/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         11,917				102,578	8/1/2017	10,074		6,954						
210,285       8/1/2018       10,153         415,442       2/1/2019       -         8/1/2020       10,257         2/1/2020       10,385         2/1/2021       -         8/1/2021       10,543         2/1/2022       10,725         2/1/2023       10,927         8/1/2024       -         8/1/2025       11,148         2/1/2026       -         8/1/2025       11,644         2/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>205,157</td> <td>2/1/2018</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>3,477</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				205,157	2/1/2018	1		3,477						
415,442       2/1/2019       -         8/1/2019       10,257         2/1/2020       10,385         2/1/2021       -         8/1/2022       10,543         2/1/2022       -         8/1/2022       10,725         2/1/2023       10,927         2/1/2024       11,148         2/1/2025       11,386         2/1/2026       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2027       -         8/1/2028       -         8/1/2028       -         8/1/2028       -         8/1/2028       -         8/1/2028       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -		5/21/2012		210,285	8/1/2018	10,153		6,955						
8/1/2019 10,257 2/1/2020 8/1/2021 2/1/2021 10,543 2/1/2022 10,725 2/1/2023 10,927 2/1/2024 8/1/2024 11,148 2/1/2024 11,148 2/1/2025 11,386 2/1/2026 11,644 2/1/2026 8/1/2027 8/1/2026 11,644 2/1/2027 8/1/2027 8/1/2027 8/1/2027 11,917			8	415,442	2/1/2019	ı		3,477						
2/1/2020 - 8/1/2020 10,385 2/1/2021					8/1/2019	10,257		6,954						
8/1/2020 10,385 2/1/2021	Ē	ent, Ord. No. 12	2-09		2/1/2020	ı		3,477						
- 10,543 - 10,927 - 11,148 - 11,644 - 11,917					8/1/2020	10,385		6,955						
10,543 - 10,725 - 11,148 - 11,386 - 11,644 - 11,917					2/1/2021	1		3,477						
- 10,725 - 10,927 - 11,386 - 11,644 - - 11,917					8/1/2021	10,543		6,954						
10,725 - 10,927 - 11,148 - 11,644 - 11,917					2/1/2022	1		3,477						
- 10,927 - 11,148 - 11,644 - - 11,917					8/1/2022	10,725		6,955						
10,927 - 11,148 - 11,386 - 11,644 - - 11,917					2/1/2023	ı		3,477						
- 11,148 - 11,386 - 11,644 - -					8/1/2023	10,927		6,954						
11,148 - 11,386 - 11,644 - - 11,917					2/1/2024	ı		3,477						
- 11,386 - 11,644 - -					8/1/2024	11,148		6,954						
11,386 - 11,644 - 11,917					2/1/2025	1		3,477						
- 11,644 - 11,917					8/1/2025	11,386		6,955						
11,644 - 11,917					2/1/2026	1		3,477						
- 11,917 -					8/1/2026	11,644		6,955						
11,917 -					2/1/2027	1		3,477						
					8/1/2027	11,917		6,955						
					2/1/2028	1		3,477						

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

# SCHEDULE OF NEW JERSEY ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST LOAN PAYABLE

Balance, December 31,	ed 2016								,447 \$ 326,936
	Decreased								\$ 20,447
Balance, December 31,	2015								347,383
De									↔
	Fund Loan	6,955	3,477	6,955	3,477	6,955	3,477	6,955	
anding 2016	Fur	8							
Maturies of Loan Outstanding As of December 31, 2016	Trust Loan	12,261	•	12,624		13,007	•	13,410	
uries of of of of of Dec	Tru	<del>\$</del>							
Matı As	Date	8/1/2028	2/1/2029	8/1/2029	2/1/2030	8/1/2030	2/1/2031	8/1/2031	
Original Issue	Amount	60-3							
Origin	Date	ent, Ord. No. 12							
	Purpose	Erie Ave Sewer Abandonment, Ord. No. 12-09	(continued)						

# SCHEDULE OF INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT PAYABLE

Balance,	December 31,	2016	\$ 193,500										\$ 193,500
		l	•									J	•
	Principal	Paid	21,500										21,500
	4		↔										8
		Issued	215,000										215,000
			↔										8
	1,		1										
Balance,	December 31,	2015	<del>∽</del>										\$
	Interest	Rate	3.00%										
anding	31, 2016	Amount	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500		
)utst	per		↔										
Principal Outstanding	As of December 31, 2016	Date	06/18/2017	06/18/2018	06/18/2019	06/18/2020	06/18/2021	06/18/2022	06/18/2023	06/18/2024	06/18/2025		
	ssue	Amount	215,000										
	nal E		<del>∨</del>										
	Original Issue	Date	05/18/2015 \$ 215,000	Acquisition - 42 Pierce Ave									
		Purpose	Building	Acquisition -									

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR SPECIFIC PROJECTS APPROPRIATED BY ORDINANCE

	Ordi	Ordinance	Balance: December 31, 2015	mber 31, 2015	Appropriated	Paid or	Balance: Dece	Balance: December 31, 2016
Ordinance: Number and Description	Date	Amount	Reserved	Encumbered	By Ordinance	Charged	Encumbered	Reserved
Acquisition of Fire Apparatus			\$ 110,724	· <del>S</del>	\$ 95,000	\$ 37,414	· <del>S</del>	\$ 168,310
Ord No. 07-14	05/08/2014	\$ 150,000						
Ord No. 04-15	04/09/2015	100,000						
Ord No. 06-16	03/24/2016	95,000						
Public Works Vehicles			189,400	16,668	160,000	25,748	177,093	163,227
Ord No. 07-14	05/08/2014	100,000						
Ord No. 02-15	02/12/2015	66,565						
Ord No. 04-15	04/09/2015	100,000						
Ord No. 06-16	03/24/2016	160,000						
Fire Chief Vehicle			15,000	1	1	15,000	1	1
Ord No. 05-12	06/28/2012	5,000						
Ord No. 03-13	03/28/2013	5,000						
Ord No. 07-14	05/08/2014	2,000						
Ambulance Rig	03/24/2016	15,000	ı	ı	15,000	ı	1	15,000
01-00	0107/47/00	000,01						
			\$ 315,124	\$ 16,668	\$ 270,000	\$ 78,162	\$ 177,093	\$ 346,537
				Disbursements Less: Reimbursements	sements	\$ 80,982 2,820		
				Net Paid or Charged	ıarged	\$ 78,162		

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES

Balance: December 31, 2015		\$ 407,494
Increased by Encumbered at Year End for:		
Improvement Authorizations	\$ 435,655	
Reserve for Specific Projects Appropriated by Ordinance	177,093	
		612,748
		 1,020,242
Decreased by Prior Year Encumbrances Added Back to:		
Improvement Authorizations	\$ 390,826	
Reserve for Specific Projects	 16,668	
	 _	407,494
Balance: December 31, 2016		\$ 612,748

## SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

Balance: December 31, 2015		\$ 26,855
Increased by:		
Current Year Budget Appropriation	\$ 790,000	
Improvements Cancelled	51,642	
		841,642
		868,497
Decreased by:		
Improvement authorizations		
Ord. 03-16: Dairy Street Field Project	30,000	
Ord. 05-16: Various Municipal Projects	483,493	
Ord. 06-16: Vehicle Reserve Funds	270,000	
Ord. 11-16: Dairy St. Park Sidewalk and Wall Project	73,500	
Ord. 15-16: Linden Place and Madison Ave Improvements	11,000	
		 867,993
Balance: December 31, 2016		\$ 504

## Exhibit C-13

## SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

Description	Balance, cember 31, 2015	F	nded by Budget ropriation	ealance ember 31, 2016
12-09: Sewer Station Abandonment	\$ 16,394	\$	6,000	\$ 10,394

# REPORT OF AUDIT

FINANCIAL SECTION:
Other Supplementary Information General Fixed Assets Schedules

Borough of Midland Park 2016

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 and 2015

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

	Balance, ecember 31, 2016	Balance, ecember 31, 2015
General Fixed Assets:		
Land	\$ 3,273,900	\$ 3,273,900
Buildings	3,823,587	3,823,587
Machinery and Equipment	 4,147,310	 4,534,699
Total General Fixed Assets	\$ 11,244,797	\$ 11,632,186
Investment in General Fixed Assets	\$ 11,244,797	\$ 11,632,186

## Exhibit D-1

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY CLASS

	De	Balance, ecember 31, 2015	 Additions	<u> </u>	Disposals	D	Balance, ecember 31, 2016
Land Buildings Machinery and	\$	3,273,900 3,823,587	\$ -	\$	-	\$	3,273,900 3,823,587
Equipment Equipment		4,534,699	 114,716		502,105		4,147,310
	\$	11,632,186	\$ 114,716	\$	502,105	\$	11,244,797

# REPORT OF AUDIT

# STATISTICAL SECTION

Borough of Midland Park 2016

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

# TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES\*

		2007		2008		2009	2010		. 4	2011		2012	2013		2014		2015	15	2	2016
General Government	S	847,275	↔	735,582	<del>∽</del>	000,089	\$ 702	702,695	↔	644,400	↔	780,600	\$ 780,639	\$ 639	3 727,589	\$ 68		892,489	↔	869,144
Land-Use Administration		75,000		76,950		71,000	51	51,000		51,000		47,000	44,	44,000	44,000	00	Ŷ	66,300		84,300
Uniform Construction Code		73,000		65,000		65,500	99	000,99		65,500		147,500	144,600	200	149,500	00	15	155,000		190,500
Insurance		988,500		976,500		936,900	941	941,299		970,450	_	1,092,855	1,136,245	245	1,151,000	00	1,22	1,221,100	1,	1,205,900
Public Safety		1,714,393	_	1,689,318	1	,730,164	1,757,605	,605		,987,040	. 4	2,133,398	2,016,598	869	1,994,898	86	2,14	2,146,647	2,	2,186,033
Public Works		1,038,087	_	1,067,136	_	,121,391	1,127,796	962'		1,166,132	_	1,136,020	1,130,836	836	1,165,384	84	1,31	1,319,168	1,	1,262,453
Health & Human Services		59,200		66,200		64,300	59	59,265		60,680		63,205	63,	63,140	63,940	40	Ŷ	64,440		64,400
Parks & Recreation		144,175		154,375		177,817	194	194,356		187,931		169,356	180,277	277	164,426	26	16	169,812	•	201,780
Education (incl. Library)		471,956		455,000		455,000	455	455,000		455,000		455,000	455,000	000	455,000	00	46	405,000	•	405,000
Unclassified		16,000		16,000		21,000	22	22,800		10,000		8,500	8,	8,500	6,000	00	_	11,000		6,000
Utilities & Bulk Purchases		1,357,500	1	1,434,000	1	,477,500	1,540,500	,500	1	,573,600	_	1,620,500	1,562,900	006	1,558,900	00	1,44	,441,000	1,	1,441,000
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal		327,381		328,775		346,172	310	310,987		336,561		300,000	313,298	867	234,689	68	22	225,000		225,000
Statutory Expenditures		430,000		533,000		574,000	595	595,000		655,327		619,650	649,798	862	674,876	92	39	689,922		721,470
Judgments		5,000		5,000		5,000	5	5,000		5,000		5,000	5,	5,000	5,000	00		5,000		5,000
Shared Services		372,300		404,236		410,500	434	434,300		508,911		446,000	438,358	358	650,908	80	42	421,585		326,155
Court and Public Defender		76,000		79,288		79,500	94	94,500		50,500		52,000	54,	54,500	55,500	00	4)	55,500		62,000
Capital Improvements		550,000		525,000		525,000	475	475,000		450,000		343,300	414,000	000	617,814	14	75	755,000		790,000
Debt Service		55,000		50,000		50,000	50	50,000		49,759		49,759	79,	79,242	79,242	42	Ų	63,999		105,194
Deferred Charges				36,000		36,000	36	36,000		36,000		36,502			6,000	00		000,9		000,9
Reserve For Uncollected Taxes		550,000		550,000		550,000	550	550,000		550,000		550,000	550,000	000	550,000	00	55	550,000		550,000
Total	8	\$ 9,150,767	\$	\$ 9,247,360	8	376,744	\$ 9,469,103	,103	8	9,813,791	\$ 1(	\$ 10,056,145	\$ 10,026,931	. 1	\$ 10,354,666	 	\$ 10,663,962	53,962	\$ 10,	\$ 10,707,329

2007 Includes a special emergency appropriation passed during the year ended December 31, 2007 for revaluation costs. It is included in General Government.

\* Refers to Current Fund Appropriation after Modifications.

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK

# TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF GOVERNMENTAL REALIZED REVENUES

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Current Taxes (1)	\$ 6,357,449	\$ 6,505,640	\$ 6,529,882	\$ 6,673,495	\$ 6,839,630	\$ 6,888,251	\$ 7,201,030	\$ 7,485,895	\$ 7,729,084	\$ 7,838,086
Delinquent Taxes	192,553	306,006	249,976	335,608	367,485	346,820	292,048	283,297	261,327	210,783
Local Revenues (2)	989,943	721,087	625,228	743,970	832,877	837,121	770,303	880,594	1,004,479	990,554
State Aid	864,537	704,870	687,249	546,706	546,706	546,706	546,706	546,706	546,706	546,706
State & Fed. Grants	59,045	43,048	80,044	72,577	53,774	24,971	40,127	36,905	174,068	89,294
Surplus Anticipated	1,200,000	1,350,000	1,425,000	1,500,000	1,523,907	1,661,734	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
	9,663,527	9,630,651	9,597,379	9,872,356	10,164,379	10,305,603	10,350,214	10,733,397	11,215,664	11,175,423
Non Budget Revenues & Other Items (3)	s 875,995	981,467	1,144,599	1,033,618	1,010,336	1,162,419	1,477,021	1,105,419	973,792	997,044
Total	\$ 10,539,522	\$ 10,612,118	\$ 10,741,978	\$ 10,905,974	\$ 11,174,715	\$ 11,468,022	\$ 11,827,235	\$ 11,838,816	\$ 12,189,456	\$ 12,172,467

(1) Includes taxes levied for municipal and library purposes.

Does not include collections of County, School District and Open Space Taxes. These items pass through operations before they are remitted to the appropriate agency at 100% funding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Licenses, Fees, Permits, Fines and Costs, Interest on Deposits and Taxes, Cell Tower and Franchise Fees Shared Service Agreements and Other Special Items.

<sup>(3)</sup> Inleudes Miscellaneous Revenues not Anticipated, PILOT Fees not Anticipated, Lapsed Appropriation Reserves and Other Credits to Income.

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 and 2015

### COMPARISON OF SOURCE AND DISPOSITION OF CURRENT FUNDS

	Year Er December 3		Year End December 31	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Revenue and Other Income Realized:				
Fund Balance Utilized	\$ 1,500,000	4.39%	\$ 1,500,000	4.33%
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated	1,725,253	5.05%	1,626,554	4.69%
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	261,327	0.76%	210,783	0.61%
Receipts from Current Taxes	29,707,383	86.95%	30,338,445	87.50%
Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated	225,973	0.66%	143,315	0.41%
Other Credits to Income	747,819	2.19%	853,729	2.46%
	34,167,755	100.00%	34,672,826	100.00%
Expenditures:				
Budget Appropriations	10,113,962	30.96%	10,157,329	30.54%
School, County and Special Improvement				
District Taxes	22,528,299	68.97%	23,050,359	69.31%
Other Charges	21,494	0.07%	48,929	0.15%
	32,663,755	100.00%	33,256,617	100.00%
Change in Operations, net of Surplus Utilized	1,504,000		1,416,209	
Fund Balance, January 1	2,555,438		2,559,438	
•	4,059,438		3,975,647	
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue	1,500,000		1,500,000	
Fund Balance, December 31	\$ 2,559,438		\$ 2,475,647	

### TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF TAX RATE AND APPORTIONMENT OF TAX RATE

(per \$100 of assessed valuation)

Year Ended	Total Tax Rate	Municipal**	County*	Local School
Dec. 31, 2016	2.865	0.711	0.277	1.877
Dec. 31, 2015	2.811	0.701	0.264	1.846
Dec. 31, 2014	2.691	0.685	0.251	1.755
Dec. 31, 2013	2.719	0.647	0.259	1.813
Dec. 31, 2012 (1)	2.571	0.640	0.244	1.687
Dec. 31, 2011	3.136	0.777	0.319	2.040
Dec. 31, 2010	3.057	0.763	0.295	1.999
Dec. 31, 2009	2.959	0.743	0.295	1.921
Dec. 31, 2008	2.854	0.723	0.285	1.846
Dec. 31, 2007	2.782	0.703	0.286	1.793

<sup>\*</sup> Includes County Open Space.

Table 5

### TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF DELINQUENT TAXES AND TAX TITLE LIENS

Year Ended	ax Title Liens	D	elinquent Taxes	 Total	Percent of Tax Levy
Dec. 31, 2016	\$ 23,523	\$	253,293	\$ 276,816	0.90%
Dec. 31, 2015	22,317		208,964	231,281	0.77%
Dec. 31, 2014	21,134		256,799	277,933	0.97%
Dec. 31, 2013	20,001		286,277	306,278	1.06%
Dec. 31, 2012	18,856		283,683	302,539	1.11%
Dec. 31, 2011	17,774		386,068	403,842	1.49%
Dec. 31, 2010	16,918		420,017	436,935	1.65%
Dec. 31, 2009	16,083		341,585	357,668	1.40%
Dec. 31, 2008	15,275		249,976	265,251	1.07%
Dec. 31, 2007	14,496		303,827	318,323	1.32%

<sup>\*\*</sup>Includes Municipal Open Space, except 2013 where no open space tax was levied. Includes Minimum Library Tax beginning with (1) First year of property revaluation.

### TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Year Ended	Tax Levy	Cash Collections	Collection Percentage
Dec. 31, 2016	\$ 30,599,897	\$ 30,338,445	99.15%
Dec. 31, 2015	29,934,685	29,707,383	99.24%
Dec. 31, 2014	28,597,747	28,326,286	99.05%
Dec. 31, 2013	28,908,840	28,660,188	99.14%
Dec. 31, 2012	27,334,700	27,045,045	98.94%
Dec. 31, 2011	27,088,189	26,728,989	98.67%
Dec. 31, 2010	26,437,846	26,031,136	98.46%
Dec. 31, 2009	25,608,902	25,248,344	98.59%
Dec. 31, 2008	24,724,113	24,508,394	99.13%
Dec. 31, 2007	24,065,715	23,837,195	99.05%

Table 7

### TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX TITLE LIEN LIQUIDATION

As of	<i>P</i>	Amount
Dec. 31, 2016	\$	-
Dec. 31, 2015		-
Dec. 31, 2014		-
Dec. 31, 2013		-
Dec. 31, 2012		-
Dec. 31, 2011		-
Dec. 31, 2010		27,300
Dec. 31, 2009		27,300
Dec. 31, 2008		27,300
Dec. 31, 2007		27,300

## TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF PERCENTAGE OF NET ASSESSED VALUATION TO ESTIMATED FULL CASH VALUATIONS

Year		Net Assessed Valuation Taxable		Estimated Full Cash Valuation	As to I	ercent of Net sessed Value Estimated Full ash Valuation	
2016		1,065,306,100	\$	1,228,726,759		86.70%	
2015		1,062,429,400		1,183,369,793		89.78%	
2014		1,061,436,400		1,151,607,247		92.17%	
2013		1,060,725,200		1,129,873,455		93.88%	
2012	(1)	1,062,812,959		1,183,668,599		89.79%	
2011		863,221,213		1,253,943,289		68.84%	
2010		863,927,458		1,309,827,995		65.96%	
2009		865,457,967		1,312,090,839		65.96%	
2008		865,993,258		1,324,971,905		65.36%	
2007		862,570,429		1,268,714,041		67.99%	
(1) Property reval	luation						

Table 9

### TEN-YEAR COMPARISON OF SURPLUS

Year	Cu	irrent Fund	Capi	tal Fund	Trı	ıst Funds
2016	\$	2,475,647	\$	-	\$	27,691
2015		2,559,438		-		-
2014		2,555,438		-		-
2013		2,590,633		-		-
2012		2,319,713		-		-
2011		2,668,888		-		-
2010		2,861,630		-		-
2009		2,980,700		30,225		-
2008		3,200,409		30,225		-
2007		3,194,161		-		-

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE\* TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

							Total	Ratio of Debt Service to	Total Realized	Ratio of Debt Service to
		De	bt Servi	Debt Service Requirements	nts		Budget (1)	Current Fund	Budget	Current Fund
Year	$ ho_1$	Principal		Interest		Total	Appropriations	Expenditures	Revenues	Revenue
2016	\$	89,841	\$	15,353	8	105,194	\$ 10,707,329	0.98%	\$ 11,175,423	0.94%
2015		55,981		8,018		63,999	10,663,962	0.60%	11,215,664	0.57%
2014		68,108		5,918		74,026	10,349,450	0.72%	10,733,397	%69.0
2013		66,151		7,875		74,026	10,021,715	0.74%	10,350,214	0.72%
2012		43,956		5,803		49,759	10,056,145	0.49%	10,305,603	0.48%
2011		42,176		7,583		49,759	9,813,791	0.51%	10,164,379	0.49%
2010		40,468		9,290		49,758	9,469,103	0.53%	9,872,356	0.50%
2009		38,829		10,929		49,758	9,376,744	0.53%	9,597,379	0.52%
2008		37,257		12,501		49,758	9,247,360	0.54%	9,630,651	0.52%
2007		34,238		15,521		49,759	9,150,767	0.54%	9,663,527	0.51%

(1) Budget After Modification less unexpended balances cancelled.

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016

### COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

(Three Year) Average Equalized Valuation	ı				\$ 1,187,901,266
Debt Limit - 3.5% of Average Equalized V	Valuat	ion			\$ 41,576,544
Net Debt					530,830
Remaining Borrowing Power					\$ 41,045,714
	<u>!</u>	Gross Debt	<u>I</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Net Debt
Local School Debt	\$	10,585,000	\$	10,585,000	\$ -
Municipal Debt		530,830			 530,830
Total	\$	11,115,830	\$	10,585,000	\$ 530,830
Overlapping Debt: County of Bergen (December 31, 2016) Bergen County Improvement Authority					\$ 12,080,228 90,651
Midland Park Board of Education (Dece	mber 3	31, 2016)			 10,585,000
					\$ 22,755,879

TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF RATIO OF BONDED AND BONDABLE DEBT TO EQUALIZED VALUE AND DEBT PER CAPITA

Net Bondable Debt per Capita	\$ 74	51	<i>L</i> 9	72	83	84	84	68	ı	62
Ratio of Net Bondable Debt to Equalized Valuation	0.04%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.00%	0.03%
Net Bondable Debt	\$ 530,830	363,777	478,845	510,425	589,568	000,000	000,000	000,000	ı	417,012
Ratio of Gross Bondable Debt to Equalized Valuation	0.94%	1.00%	1.06%	0.35%	0.36%	0.40%	0.42%	0.44%	0.41%	0.48%
Gross Debt Per Capita	\$ 1,559	1,624	1,724	582	637	717	780	861	608	905
Gross	\$ 11,115,831	11,573,777	12,288,845	4,145,425	4,539,568	5,108,055	5,562,345	5,822,345	5,472,345	6,129,357
3 Year Average Equalized Valuation (2)	\$ 1,187,901,266	1,154,950,165	1,155,049,767	1,189,161,781	1,249,146,628	1,288,419,269	1,309,889,628	1,312,090,839	1,324,971,905	1,268,714,041
Population (1)	7,128	7,128	7,128	7,128	7,128	7,128	7,128	6,763	6,763	9/1/9
Year	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007

Included above is all debt as required by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-20. Capital Lease Obligations are not included in the amounts above.

# (2) Per the New Jersey Division of Local Government Services

State of New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development, as of July 1 of that year. Year 2006-2009 data provided by estimited revisions of 2000 U.S. Bureau of Census data per the Year 2010-2015 is based on 2010 census data provided by U.S. Bureau of Census.  $\Box$ 

### TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

Unemployment Rate (%)

	•	onempioyment Rate (70)	
Year	Borough	County	State
2016	3.9%	4.2%	5.0%
2015	4.6%	4.6%	5.6%
2014	5.0%	5.4%	6.7%
2013	6.2%	6.7%	8.2%
2012	6.9%	7.7%	9.3%
2011	4.9%	7.7%	9.5%
2010	6.2%	8.0%	9.1%
2009	3.4%	7.8%	5.3%
2008	1.8%	4.4%	4.3%
2007	1.5%	3.4%	4.7%

Source: State of New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development (website)

Report entitled: "NJ Annual Average Labor Force Estimates by Municipality"

### Table 14

### **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

Date of Incorporation	1894
Form of Government	Borough
Area in Square Miles	1.7
Miles of Streets: Municipal County	21.83 4.2

## **REPORT OF AUDIT**

# INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE SECTION

Borough of Midland Park 2016

### DONOHUE, GIRONDA, DORIA & TOMKINS, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Gironda, CPA Robert G. Doria, CPA (N.J. & N.Y.) Frederick J. Tomkins, CPA, RMA Matthew A. Donohue, CPA 310 Broadway
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 437-9000
Fax: (201) 437-1432
E-Mail: dgd@dgdcpas.com

Linda P. Kish, CPA, RMA Mark W. Bednarz, CPA, RMA Jason R. Gironda, CPA

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Midland Park, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"), the combined balance sheets – regulatory basis and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis, of each fund and General Fixed Assets, and the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis – budgetary comparison of the current Fund of the Borough of Midland Park, New Jersey (the "Borough") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 (with comparative totals for December 31, 2015), and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Borough's combined basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 8, 2017.

As described in Note A, the Borough prepares its financial statements on a basis of accounting prescribed by the Division that demonstrates compliance with a modified accrual basis and the budget laws of the State of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP) has not been audited, is explicitly not required by the Division to be audited, and we were not engaged to audit the LOSAP financial statements as part of our audit of the Borough's basic financial statements.

### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Borough's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weakness or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses as item 2016-001.

We also noted instances of noncompliance or other matters which are required to be reported under audit requirements prescribed by the Division and which are described in the accompanying "Comments and Recommendations" section of this report.

### **Borough's Response to Finding**

The Borough's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. The Borough's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit preformed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

DONOHUE, GIRONDA, DORIA & TOMKINS, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Registered Municipal Accountant #327

Bayonne, New Jersey May 8, 2017

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

Federal CFDA	Pass- Through	Other Identifying	Grant Period	Period	Pı	Program Award	Funds	Fund	s Available:	Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015		Current Year	Pro Expei	Program Expended in	Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2016	Dec. 31, 2016	Cum	Cumulative
Number	Number	Number	From	То	A	Amount	Received	Re	Reserved	Encumbered	i	Appropriations	Curre	Current Year	Encumbered	Reserved	Expe	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	ousing and U	Irban Develo	opment															
Passed through County of Bergen	of Bergen	Count (CDI																
Community Development Biock Gram Faner Road Drainage Improvements	opnient bioc. nage Improve	k Grain (CD) ements	DQ)															
14.218	*	*	10/08/2015	completion	\$	000,09	\$	↔	000,09	∽	·	•	<b>∽</b>	57,704	\$ -	\$ 2,296	S	57,704
Linden Place and Madison Ave Roadway Improvements	1 Madison A	ve Roadway	Improvements															
14.218	*	*	09/08/2016	completion		000,09			-			60,000		38,000		22,000		38,000
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	t of Housing	and Urban	Development				\$	\$	60,000	\$	-	60,000	\$	95,704	\$ -	\$ 24,296		
13.																		
U.S. Department of Justice Bulletproof Vest Partnership	i <b>suce</b> rship																	
16.607	Direct	*	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	↔	2,831	\$	8	37	\$	<b>↔</b>	'	S	'	- \$	37	€	2,794
U.S. Department of Homeland Security	meland Secu	urity																
Passed through New Jersey Emergency Management Grants	sey Emergen	cy Managen	nent Grants															
Public Assistance Grants	unts																	
4264 Severe Winter Storm and Snowstorm Jonas 97 036 820/854 *	er Storm and 3 820/854	Snowstorm J	lonas 3/14/2016	3/14/2016	¥	33.027	4	¥	,	4	4	33 027	4	33 027	<i>y</i>		¥	33 027
Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	t Program				÷	,	<del>)</del>	÷		÷	÷	20,00	÷	,			<b>+</b>	10,00
Two Portable Generator Connection Systems: Library and DePhillip's Center	erator Connec	ction Systems	s: Library and De	Phillip's Center														
97.039	Direct	*	8/11/2016	completion		40,000		ļ	'			40,000				40,000	8	1
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	t of Homelan	nd Security					\$	↔	,	\$	<b>↔</b>	73,027	<b>∽</b>	33,027	\$	40,000		
GRAND TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS	3RAL AWAF	SOS					€	S	60,037	€5	<b>∽</b>	133,027	8	128,731	· ·	\$ 64,333		
														а   				

\* Not Available

No funds were passed through to subrecipients.

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

State Account /	Pass-	Other			Program	ram								Program					
Program	Through	Identifying	Grant Period	Period	Award	ard	Funds	ļ	Funds Ava	ilable: D	Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015	Current Year	ıt Year	Expended in		Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2016	Dec. 31, 2016		Cumulative
Number	Number	Number	From	To	Amount	unt	Received	ved	Reserved		Encumbered	Approp	Appropriations	Current Year	l I I	Encumbered	Reserved	Expe	Expenditures
Department of Community Affairs	mity Affairs																		
Clean Communities Program	gram																		
178910	Direct	*	01/01/2015	12/31/2015	8	14,505	<del>\$</del>	1	\$ 14,505	\$05	1	<b>∽</b>	ı		\$	٠	14,505	s	,
178910	Direct	*	01/01/2013	12/31/2013	_	12,726			9,6	9,939	1					•	6,639		2,787
4900-765-004	Direct	*	01/01/2010	12/31/2010		11,146		,	7,4	4,769	1		•	4,740	_	,	29		11,117
4900-765-004	Direct	*	01/01/2011	12/31/2011	-	11,017		,	11,017	717	•		,	4,515		•	6,502		4,515
4900-765-004	Direct	*	01/01/2012	12/31/2012	-	10,839		,	10,839	339	1					1	10,839		•
178910	Direct	*	01/01/2014	12/31/2014	_	11,934		,	11,934	934	•		1			•	11,934		•
178910	Direct	*	01/01/2015	12/31/2015	-	16,584	16	16,584			1		16,584			1	16,584		1
Clean Communities Program - Recreation	gram - Recres	tion																	
4900-765-004	Direct	*	01/01/2008	12/31/2008		275		'		73	1		'				73		202
Total Department of Community Affairs- Clean Communities Program	ommunity A	ffairs- Clear	n Communities	Program		II	\$ 16	16,584 \$	\$ 63,076	\$ 920	ı	<b>↔</b>	16,584	\$ 9,255	↔	-	70,405		
Up Department of State See Passed through County of Bergen Polling Places Accessibility  **  Polling Places Accessibility  **	of Bergen essibility *	*	01/01/2006	12/31/2006	<b>⇔</b>	20,000	<b>↔</b>	-	\$ 5,0	5,015 \$	'	<del>69</del>		\$	↔	-	5,015	€	14,985
Department of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction Municipal Aid Program: Spruce Street and Highwood Avenue 609163.	ortation Construction m: Iighwood Av	enne																	
609164	Direct	* 6	01/01/2013	completion	\$ 53	533,000	\$ 175	175,699	\$ 526,400	\$ 001	6,516	\$	1	\$ (84)	\$ (1	251,890 \$	281,110	\$	ı
New Jersey Department of Transportation, Bureau of Local Aid Tunds Passed through County of Bergen ADA Curbcut Grant Program	or transports y of Bergen it Program	ttion, Bureau	or Local And run	SD															
4860-711-006	*	*	8/20/2014	completion	15	.85,801			3	812	'	,	48,500	45,281		'	4,031		181,770
Total Department of Transportation	ransportatio	a				II	\$ 175	175,699	\$ 527,212	212 \$	6,516	∽	48,500	\$ 45,197	<b>↔</b>	251,890 \$	, 285,141		

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

State Account /	Pass-	Other			Pro	Program							Ā	Program				
Program	ч	Identifying	Grant	Grant Period	Ą	Award	Funds	Fun	Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015	3: Dec. 31,		Current Year		Expended in	Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2016	e: Dec. 31, 20		Cumulative
Number	ı İ	Number	From	To	Ar	Amount	Received		Reserved	Encumbered	. :	Appropriations	ļ	Current Year	Encumbered	Reserved	. !	Expenditures
Department of Law and Public Safety	nd Public Safet	¥																
Body Armor Fund																		
090160	Direct	*	01/01/2012	12/31/2012	8		\$	\$	1	\$	\$ 896	,,	<del>\$</del>	896	•	\$	\$	1,726
090160	Direct	*	01/01/2014	12/31/2014		1,679		,	892		787	'		787	1	ω	892	787
090160	Direct	*	01/01/2014	12/31/2014		1,681		,	1	-	1,681	'		1,681	1			1,681
090160	Direct	*	01/01/2016	12/31/2016		1,703	1,703	03	•			•		•	1		,	•
						. 1	1,703	03	892	.,	3,436			3,436	•	ω 	892	
Drunk Driving Enforcement - Overtime	nent - Overtime	9																
*	Direct	*	07/01/2014	06/30/2015		4,715			1		1	4,715		•	•	4,7	4,715	1
*	Direct	*	07/01/2013	06/30/2014		2,500		,	1,366		,	•		1,366	1		,	2,500
*	Direct	*	07/01/2013	06/30/2014		1,360		,	1,360		•			466	1	~	894	466
						. 1			2,726		  -	4,715		1,832	1	5,6	5,609	
State/Local All Hazards Emerg. Operations Planning	Emerg. Opera	tions Plannin	gı															
* 144	Direct	*	01/01/2004	12/31/2004		*			1,252		-	'		1	1	1,2	1,252	*
Total Department of Law and Public Safety	aw and Public	c Safety				II	\$ 1,70	,703 \$	4,870	\$	3,436 \$	3 4,715	\$	5,268	- \$	\$ 7.7	7,753	
Department of Environmental Protection	nmental Prote	ction																
Municipal Recycling Assistance	ssistance																	
042-4900-752	Direct	*	01/01/2008	12/31/2008	s	3,774	s	<b>\$</b>	194	s	٠		↔	٠	· •	\$	194 \$	3,580
042-4900-752		*	01/01/2009	12/31/2009		14,283			196	41	5,973	•		5,973	1	5	296	13,316
042-4900-752	Direct	*	01/01/2010	12/31/2010		11,922			11,922			•		•	1	11,922	22	•
042-4900-752	Direct	*	01/01/2011	12/31/2011		14,639			14,639			'		3,213	1	11,426	.26	3,213
178810	Direct	*	01/01/2012	12/31/2012		13,298			13,298			'		•	1	13,298	86	1
178810	Direct	*	01/01/2013	12/31/2013		6,689			689,6			•		1	1	9,6	689,6	•
238490	Direct	*	01/01/2014	12/31/2014		10,707			10,707					•	1	10,707	.07	1
238490	Direct	*	01/01/2015	12/31/2015		9,619	9,619	19	1		1	9,619		1	1	9,6	9,619	1
Total Department of Environmental Protection	Snvironmental	Protection				II	\$ 9,619	\$ 61	61,416	<b>⇔</b>	5,973 \$	9,619	\$	9,186	-	\$ 67,822	222	
N.J. Administrative Office of the Courts	ffice of the Cou	urts																
Municipal Court Alcohol Education, Rebabilitation and Enforcement Fund	ol Education,	P																
Nellabilitation alla.	Direct	*	01/01/2006	12/31/2006	¥.	268	¥	<b>€</b>	777	¥	9	'	4	٠	<i>9</i>	€.	\$ 110	791
000090	Direct	*	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	÷			181	. '	÷	,	'	÷	•				; '
*	Direct	*	01/01/2007	12/31/2007		118	1	,   ;	118		-					1	118	•
Total N.J. Administrative Office of the Courts	tive Office of t	he Courts					\$ 18	181	395	S	9		<b>∽</b>	,	· •	<b>⇔</b>	395	
						II		 										

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

Pass-         Other         Program         Pr		1, 2016 Cumulative	rved Expenditures					- \$ 9,636	- 8,668	6,747 3,129	6,747	0.00
Grant Period         Award         Funds         Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015         Current Year         Expended in Expended	2	Dec. 3	Reserved					<del>\$</del>			\$	-
Grant Period         Award         Funds         Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015         Current Year         Expended in Expended	5	ds Available:	umbered					•	1	1	-	000
Grant Period         Award         Funds         Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015         Current Year         Experimentations           From         To         Amount         Received         Reserved         Encumbered         Appropriations         Current Year         Expermentations           001/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507         \$ 5,757         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           01/2014         06/30/2017         9,876         3,129         -         -         9,876         -         9,876           buse         \$ 9,636         \$ 6,965         \$ 6,965         \$ 9,876         \$ 9,876         \$ 9,876         \$ 9,876	ŗ	Hun	Enc					S			\$	€
Grant Period         Award         Funds         Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015         Current Year           From         To         Amount         Received         Reserved         Encumbered         Appropriations           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507         \$ 5,757         \$ - \$         \$ - \$           01/2014         06/30/2017         9,876         3,129         - 1,208         - 9,876         - 9,876           buse         \$ 9,636         \$ 6,965         \$ 6,965         \$ 9,876         \$ 9,876         \$ 9,876	Program	xpended in	urrent Year					5,517	'	3,129	8,646	1
Grant Period         Award         Funds         Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015         Program           From         To         Amount         Received         Reserved         Encumbered         Amount           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507         \$ 5,757         \$ - \$           01/2014         06/30/2017         9,876         - 1,208         - \$           01/2016         06/30/2017         9,876         - 1,208         - \$           buse         \$ 9,636         \$ 6,965         \$ - \$				] 				<b>\$</b>	,	9	\$ 9	•
Grant Period         Award         Funds         Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015         Program           From         To         Amount         Received         Reserved         Encumbered         Amount           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507         \$ 5,757         \$ - \$           01/2014         06/30/2017         9,876         - 1,208         - \$           01/2016         06/30/2017         9,876         - 1,208         - \$           buse         \$ 9,636         \$ 6,965         \$ - \$		urrent Yea	ppropriation							9,87	9,870	0000
Grant Period         Award         Funds           From         To         Amount         Received           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2014         06/30/2017         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2016         06/30/2017         9,876         \$ 3,129           buse         \$ 9,636	•	_	∢  	] ]				•	,	,	\$	
Grant Period         Award         Funds           From         To         Amount         Received           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2014         06/30/2017         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2016         06/30/2017         9,876         \$ 3,129           buse         \$ 9,636	5	51, 20	umbere									
Grant Period         Award         Funds           From         To         Amount         Received           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2014         06/30/2017         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2016         06/30/2017         9,876         \$ 3,129           buse         \$ 9,636	2	e: Dec.	Enc					S			8	€
Grant Period         Award         Funds           From         To         Amount         Received           01/2015         06/30/2016         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2014         06/30/2017         \$ 9,876         \$ 6,507           01/2016         06/30/2017         9,876         \$ 3,129           buse         \$ 9,636	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	ds Availabl	eserved					5,757	1,208	1	6,965	070
Grant Period         Award         F           From         To         Amount         Re           Amount         Re         Amount         Re           Amount         Re         Amount         Re           Amount         Re         Amount         Re           Amount         Re         Re         S           Amount         Re         S         S	[-	Fun	2					S			s	6
Program   Program   Program   Prom   To   Amount   Amou		Funds	Received					6,507	•	3,129	9,636	0.0
Program Period Awa			_					↔			s	-
Grant P From  (01/2015 (01/2016 buse	Program	Award	Amount					9,876	9,876	9,876		
Grant P From  (01/2015 (01/2016 buse		ı						↔				
701, 001, 001, 001, 001, 001, 001, 001,		eriod	То					06/30/2016	06/30/2015	06/30/2017		
state  count / Pass- Other  ogram Through Identifying  muber Number Number  uncil on Alcoholism and Drug Abus  County of Bergen  Alliance to Prevent Substance Abuse  * * *  * *  * *  * *  * *  * *  * *		Grant	From		že			07/01/2015	07/01/2014	07/01/2016	; Abuse	ļ
state count / Pass- ogram Through nuber Number uncil on Alcoholism a County of Bergen Alliance to Prevent Su    **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **	Other	Identifying	Number		nd Drug Abus		bstance Abuse	*	*	*	lism and Drug	
State count / ogram umber uncil on A County of Alliance tt * * * r's Counci	Pass-	Inrougn	Number		lcoholism a	Bergen	Prevent Su	*	*	*	l on Alcoho	
Ac. Ac. Pra St.	State Account /		Number		's Council on A	ough County of	cipal Alliance to	*	*	*	ernor's Counci	

\* Not Available

 $180^{\circ}$  No funds were passed through to subrecipients.

BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

Cumulative Expenditures	41,010	28,619		1	2,000	2,474	1		
į		1 1		150	ı	4,526	401	5,077	5,077
e: Dec. 3 Rese	€								<del>∨</del>
Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2016 Encumbered Reserved	14,700	14,700		1	1	1	1		14,700
	10 \$	91			27		1	27	81
Program Expended in Current Year	41,010	19,681			1,327			1,327	62,018
ļ	\$	  -  0		1			1		<del>\$</del>
Current Year Appropriations	55,710	55,710							55,710
	€								<del>↔</del>
Dec. 31, 2015 Encumbered	ı	19,681		1	'	ı	•		19,681
ible: De	↔			_		,0		+	↔
Funds Available: Dec. 31, 2015 Reserved Encumbered	·			150	1,327	4,526	401	6,404	6,404
표	<del>\$</del>								<b>↔</b>
Funds Received		28,619							28,619
	<del>♦</del>			_		_			↔
Program Award Amount	55,710	28,619		150	2,000	7,000	401		
1 1	↔								
Period	completion	12/31/2014		12/31/2005	12/31/2007	12/31/2007	12/31/2009		
Grant Period From	s ce: oject 07/14/2016	01/01/2014	laza	01/01/2005	nent 01/01/2007	uipment 01/01/2007	uipment 01/01/2009		IANCE
Identifying Number	County of Bergen Grants Bergen County Open Space: Dairy Street Field Project	Daury Street Pavilion Project  * 01/01/20	Private Contributions DePhillips Foundation: Veterans Memorial Plaza		Night Vision Equipment 01/0	Sound Recording Equipment 01/01/20	Ambulance Corp Equipment 01/01/20		TOTAL OTHER ASSISTANCE
	Cou Berg		<b>Priv</b> DePl						TOT

\* Not Available

No funds were passed through to subrecipients.

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### NOTE A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Borough of Midland Park (the "Borough"), received and continues to participate in numerous federal award and state financial assistance programs, in the form of grant cost reimbursements and revenue sharing entitlements. The Borough is the reporting entity for the grant programs received. Administration of the grant programs is performed by the various departments of the Borough.

Accounting functions for the grants are performed by the Borough's Finance Office. Grant and program cash funds may be commingled with the Borough's other funds provided each grant is accounted for separately within the Borough's financial records.

The Borough, for purposes of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, includes all of the primary government as defined criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, but does not include component units, in accordance with accounting practices prescribed by the Division.

### NOTE B. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Borough conform to the accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"). Such principles and practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Borough accounts for federal awards and state financial assistance through the following accounting practices which differ from those required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Borough, in accordance with the Division's directives, fully realizes revenues and charges appropriations when grants are adopted by the governing body in the budget of its Current Fund. The revenues are charged and the receivable accounted for in the Current Fund in separate schedules. Appropriations are charged and the amount allotted for spending is accounted for as an appropriated reserve. Programs within the General Capital Fund and various Trust Funds are accounted for within the equivalent revenue accounts for those respective funds. Expenditures are measured from payments charged directly to specific grant programs.

**Indirect Cost Rate** - The Borough is not utilizing the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### NOTE B. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

**Local Contributions** – Local matching contributions are required by certain federal and state grants. The amount of percentage of matching contributions varies with each program. Local matching contributions are raised in the Current Fund budget.

### NOTE C. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (the "Schedules") includes the grant award activity of the Borough under programs of the federal and state government for the year ended December 31, 2016. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and the provisions of the New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies or passed through other government agencies are included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. All state awards received directly from state agencies or passed through other government agencies are included on the Schedule of expenditures of State Financial Assistance. Because the Schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the Borough, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position or changes in fund balance of the Borough.

### NOTE D. PASS-THROUGH AWARDS

The Borough receives certain federal awards from pass-through awards of the state. In instances in which the federal amounts received are commingled by the state with other funds and cannot be separately identified, they are reported as federal expenditures.

### NOTE E. CONTINGENCIES

Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable laws and regulations. Federal and state grants, entitlements and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by grantors.

# BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### NOTE F. MONITORING OF SUBRECIPIENTS

Under the requirements of the Single Audit Act and State regulations, if the Borough, as a primary recipient, receives federal and state financial assistance and provides \$750,000 or more of such assistance to a subrecipient in a fiscal year, the Borough is responsible for determining that the expenditures of federal and state monies passed-through to subrecipients are utilized in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

### NOTE G. NO SINGLE AUDIT REQUIRED

The Borough did not expend \$750,000 or more in federal or state funds, and is therefore not subject to a single audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the provisions of the New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments.

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements** Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statemer Unmodified-as prescribed by NJ DLGS audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: Adverse-according to GAAP Internal Control over Financial Reporting: 1) Material weakness(es) identified? Yes No 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Yes No Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? Yes Finding 2016-001 No Federal Awards Not applicable. Expended less than \$750,000 of Federal Awards. State Financial Assistance

Not applicable. Expended less than \$750,000 of State Financial Assistance.

### **BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK**

### **SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES (continued)** FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### **Section II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings**

(This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which Government Auditing Standards requires reporting.)

### **Finding 2016-001**

Noncompliance Material to Basic Financial Statements

Criteria:

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 requires every contract awarded by the Borough for the provision or performance of any goods or services, the cost of which in the aggregate exceeds the bid threshold, to be awarded only by resolution of the governing body of the contracting unit to the lowest responsible bidder after public advertising for bids and bidding therefor, with certain exceptions as allowed under various acts and laws, such as N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 and N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12. When contracts are awarded in accordance with these statutory exceptions to the bidding law, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 and N.JA.C. 5:34-7.29(c) further require the contracts be approved by resolution of the governing body.

Context:

Audit procedures included a procurement test in which 100% of vendors paid in excess of the Borough's bid threshold of \$17,500, totaling 53 vendors, were reviewed for compliance with the Local Public Contracts Law (LPCL). As a result, eight instances were noted in which the Borough was not in compliance with certain provisions of the LPCL, a rate of 15%.

Condition:

Audit procedures noted one vendor was paid \$18,706 without public advertising for bids and for which no exception to the Local Public Contracts Law was noted. In addition, seven vendors paid under contracts which qualify as exceptions to the bidding laws pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(s), N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd) N.J.S.A. 40A:11-10 and N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12 were noted, however, no awarding resolution was adopted as required by N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 and N.JA.C. 5:34-7.29(c).

Effect: Borough purchases were not always in compliance with the LPCL.

### **BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK**

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### **Section II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings**

### **Finding 2016-001**

(continued)

Cause: In one instance, the Borough did not monitor the aggregation of payments to a

vendor during the course of the year, which resulted in the vendor being paid in excess of the bid threshold without public advertising for bids. In seven instances, the Borough did properly identify applicable exceptions to bidding

laws, however, a resolution was not adopted.

Recommendation: The Borough should regularly monitor aggregated amounts paid to vendors and

publicly advertise for bid, or award contracts by resolution if the contract qualifies for exception from bidding, when such amounts are expected to reach pertinent

thresholds.

### Views of Responsible Officials of the Borough:

The Borough initiated corrective action on May 11, 2017 by adopting confirming resolutions for the award of prior year contracts so noted in the audit finding. The Borough will also begin reviewing quarterly vendor status reports for potential aggregation of payments to vendors in excess of the bid threshold. Finally, the Borough communicated to appropriate personnel their responsibilities regarding purchasing of large-ticket items and requisitions thereof.

### **BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK**

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RESPONSES AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

### **Status of Prior Year Findings**

(This section identifies the status of prior-year audit findings related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 4 of Government Auditing Standards.)

There were no prior year findings applicable to this section.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE ADVERTISED PER N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 AND 11-4, ET. SEQ.

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 states "When the cost or price of any contract awarded by the contracting agent in the aggregate does not exceed in a contract year the total sum of \$17,500, the contract may be awarded by a purchasing agent or other employee so designated by the governing body when so authorized by ordinance or resolution, as appropriate to the contracting unit, without public advertising for bids, except that the governing body of any contracting unit may adopt an ordinance or resolution to set a lower threshold for the receipt of public bids or the solicitation of competitive quotations. If a purchasing agent has been appointed, the governing body of the contracting unit may establish that the bid threshold may be up to \$25,000 or the threshold amount adjusted by the Governor pursuant to subsection c. of this section. Such authorization may be granted for each contract or by a general delegation of the power to negotiate and award such contracts pursuant to this section." The current threshold amount as adjusted by the Governor is \$40,000, however, the Borough has not appointed a Qualified Purchasing Agent and is therefor subject to a bid threshold of \$17,500.

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 states "Every contract awarded by the contracting agent for the provision or performance of any goods or services, the cost of which in the aggregate exceeds the bid threshold, shall be awarded only by resolution of the governing body of the contracting unit to the lowest responsible bidder after public advertising for bids and bidding therefor, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. The governing body of a contracting unit may, by resolution approved by a majority of the governing body and subject to subsections b. and c. of this section, disqualify a bidder who would otherwise be determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, if the governing body finds that it has had prior negative experience with the bidder." The governing body of the Borough has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed \$17,500 within the fiscal year. Where questions arise as to whether any contract or agreement might result in a violation of the Statute, the opinion of Borough Counsel should be sought before a commitment is made.

The minutes indicate that bids were requested by public advertisement and contracts awarded for the following items:

Dairy Street Recreation Field

- Public Works Hook Lift Truck

- Lawn Maintenance

- Improvements to Linden Place & Madison Avenue

- Highwood Avenue Section 3

- Solid Waste & Recycling Contract

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation by categories of payments for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not be reasonably ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear-cut violations existed.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE ADVERTISED PER N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 AND 11-4, ET. SEQ. (continued)

Other than the item noted in Finding 2016-001, our examination of expenditures did not reveal any individual payments, contracts or agreements in excess of \$17,500, "for the performance of any work, or the furnishing of any materials, supplies or labor, or the hiring of teams or vehicles," other than those for which bids had been previously sought by public advertisements or for which a resolution had been previously adopted under the provision of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS EXCEPTED FROM PUBLIC ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS PER N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5, et seq., 40A:11-6 AND 40A:11-12

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12 states: "Any contracting unit under this act [the Borough] may without advertising for bids, or having rejected all bids obtained pursuant to advertising therefore, purchase any goods or services under any contract or contracts for such goods or services entered into on behalf of the State by the Division of Purchase and Property in the Department of the Treasury." When utilizing state contracts, as the contracts are commonly referred to, the Borough is required to place its order with the vendor offering the lowest price, including delivery charges, that best meets the Borough's requirements, and is also required to document such with specificity prior to placing the order.

The minutes indicate that no resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "state contracts" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12. However, certain vendors were paid under this statute without the adoption of said resolution. See Finding 2016-001.

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(a)(i) states: "Any contract the amount of which exceeds the bid threshold, may be negotiated and awarded by the governing body without public advertising for bids and bidding therefor and shall be awarded by resolution of the governing body if the subject matter thereof consists of professional services. The governing body shall in each instance state supporting reasons for its action in the resolution awarding each contract and shall forthwith cause to be printed once, in the official newspaper, a brief notice stating the nature, duration, service and amount of the contract, and that the resolution and contract are on file and available for public inspection in the office of the clerk."

The minutes indicate that resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "professional services" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 as follows:

Engineering Services
 Professional Planning Services

- Legal Services - Audit Services

- Grant Consulting Services - Information Technology Support Services

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS EXCEPTED FROM PUBLIC ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS PER N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5, et seq., 40A:11-6.1(b) AND 40A:11-12 (continued)

Our examination of expenditures did reveal on instance in which a professional services vendor was paid in excess of \$17,500 and no approving resolution was adopted and advertised. Refer to Finding 1 of the comments and recommendations.

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(2) states: "Any contract the amount of which exceeds the bid threshold, may be negotiated and awarded by the governing body without public advertising for bids and bidding therefor and shall be awarded by resolution of the governing body if it is to be made or entered into with the United States of America, the State of New Jersey, county or municipality or any board, body, officer, agency or authority thereof or any other state or subdivision thereof.

The minutes indicate that resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "government agency contracts" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(2) as follows:

### - Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling Fees

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6 states: "Any contract may be negotiated or awarded for a contracting unit without public advertising for bids and bidding therefor, notwithstanding that the contract price will exceed the bid threshold, when an emergency affecting the public health, safety or welfare requires the immediate delivery of goods or the performance of services; provided that the awarding of such contracts is made in the following manner: (a) The official in charge of the agency wherein the emergency occurred, or such other officer or employee as may be authorized to act in place of that official, shall notify the purchasing agent, a supervisor of the purchasing agent, or a designated representative of the governing body, as may be appropriate to the form of government, of the need for the performance of a contract, the nature of the emergency, the time of its occurrence and the need for invoking this section. If that person is satisfied that an emergency exists, that person shall be authorized to award a contract or contracts for such purposes as may be necessary to respond to the emergent needs. Such notification shall be reduced to writing and filed with the purchasing agent as soon as practicable. (b) Upon the furnishing of such goods or services, in accordance with the terms of the contract, the contractor furnishing such goods or services shall be entitled to be paid therefor and the contracting unit shall be obligated for said payment. The governing body of the contracting unit shall take such action as shall be required to provide for the payment of the contract price."

The minutes indicate that no resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "emergency contracts" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY JOINT AGREEMENTS FOR THE PROVISION OF GOODS AND SERVICES PER N.J.S.A. 40A:11-10

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-10(a)(1) states "The governing bodies of two or more contracting units may provide by joint agreement for the provision and performance of goods and services for use by their respective jurisdictions...(c) Such agreement shall be entered into by resolution adopted by each of the participating bodies and boards, which shall set forth the categories of goods or services to be provided or performed, the manner of advertising for bids and of awarding of contracts, the method of payment by each participating body and board, and other matters deemed necessary to carry out the purposes of the agreement. (d) Each participating body's and board's share of expenditures for purchases under any such agreement shall be appropriated and paid in the manner set forth in the agreement and in the same manner as for other expenses of the participating body and board."

The minutes indicate that no resolutions were adopted authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "cooperative pricing systems contracts" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-10. However, a vendor were paid under this statute without the adoption of said resolution. See Finding 2016-001.

# EXPENDITURE LESS THAN BID THRESHOLD, BUT 15% OR MORE OF THAT AMOUNT PER N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.1

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.1 states: "For all contracts that in the aggregate are less than the bid threshold but 15 percent or more of that amount, except for paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of P.L. 1971, c.198 (C.40A:11-5) concerning professional services and paragraph (b) of that subsection concerning work by employees of the contracting unit, the contracting unit shall award the contract after soliciting at least two competitive quotations, if practicable." The Borough advised us that quotations were, for the most part, solicited for items, the cost of which was \$2,625 or more, within the terms of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.1.

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

### **COLLECTION OF INTEREST ON DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS**

Statutes provide the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rate to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent.

The governing body adopted the following resolution authorizing interest to be charged on delinquent taxes:

"In all cases, interest shall be calculated and charged at the rates of 8% per annum on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency, and 18% per annum on any delinquent amounts in excess of \$1,500, to be calculated from the date upon which the taxes first became due and payable to the date that the payment is actually received."

In all instances tested, the collector's records indicate that interest was collected in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

### DELINQUENT TAXES AND TAX TITLE LIENS

The Borough was scheduled to hold its annual tax sale on April 15, 2016, however, all properties were paid in full before the scheduled sale date. As a result, no additional municipally held lien were obtained by the Borough.

	Number
Year	of Liens
Daramban 21, 2016	2
December 31, 2016	2
December 31, 2015	2
December 31, 2014	2
December 31, 2013	2
December 31, 2012	2

It is essential to good management that all means provided by statute be utilized to liquidate tax title liens in order to get such properties back on a tax paying basis.

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

(Finding References continued from Section II of the Schedule of Findings and Responses)

Finding 2016-002: P.L. 2004, c.57 requires all government contracting units in the State of New

Jersey to obtain Business Registration Certificates for vendors when the value of the individual contract or annual aggregate value with the vendor exceeds 15% of the contracting agency's bid threshold, \$2,625. Sample testing of 25 vendors paid in excess of \$2,625 indicated two instances in which a Business Registration

Certificate was not obtained from the vendor prior to payment

Recommendation: The Borough should obtain Business Registration Certificates for all vendors paid

in excess of 15% of the Borough's bid threshold.

Finding 2016-003: There is no proof of sufficient surety bond coverage for the Borough Tax

Collector as required by N.J.A.C. 5:30-8.2.

Recommendation: The Borough should obtain the proper surety bond coverage for its Tax Collector

as outlined in N.J.A.C. 5:30-8.2.

Finding 2016-004: Review of the Municipal Court Monthly Management Report for the month of

December, 2016 indicated a backlog in "Other Case Statuses". Whereas 9 was the calculated threshold to determine backlog, "Other case Statuses" were reported to

be 12.

Recommendation: The Municipal Court should review the Case Status Report to note those cases

that will require court action before the next follow-up step is initiated by the system. Each case should be reviewed regularly by the court to insure processing

is continued.

Finding 2016-005: Of 25 Municipal Court tickets selected for testing, the supporting documentation

for one ticket selected for Testing of Time Payments could not be located.

Recommendation: The Municipal Court should retain all tickets with appropriate supporting

documentation in accordance with applicable retention periods.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### BOROUGH OF MIDLAND PARK COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### **DECEMBER 31, 2016**

### **Corrective Action**

In accordance with regulations promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, all municipalities are required to prepare and submit to the Division of Local Government Services, a Corrective Action Plan with regard to audit deficiencies. This plan must be approved by formal resolution of the governing body and submitted within 60 days from the date the audit is received.

### **Status of Prior Years' Audit Recommendations**

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, a review was performed on all prior year's recommendations. With the exception of those findings noted as being repeated from the prior year, corrective action was taken on all prior year recommendations.

### **Schedule of Findings and Responses**

We noted certain other matters that we reported in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses section of this report. Such matters are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*